

## Product Specific Rules of Origin for AANZFTA goods (2017)

---

### Headnote

- 1 In this schedule, —  
  
**chapter** means the first 2 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System  
  
**heading** means the first 4 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System  
  
**subheading** means the first 6 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System.
- 2 Where a Tariff heading or subheading is subject to alternative product specific rules, it is sufficient to comply with 1 of the rules.
- 3 Where the product specific rule requires only a regional value content, the final process of production must be performed within a party.
- 4 A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.
- 5 Where the change in tariff classification rule expressly excludes a change from other tariff classifications, the exclusion applies only to non-originating materials.
- 6 In the fourth column of this schedule, —  
  
**CC** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods must have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level in a party  
  
**CTH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods must have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level in a party  
  
**CTSH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods must have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level in a party  
  
**RVC** means the goods must have a percentage of regional value content of not less than the adjacent number shown in brackets, to be calculated in accordance with Customs and Excise Regulations 1996, regulation 51ZP  
  
**WO** means that the goods must be wholly produced or obtained in

accordance with Customs and Excise Regulations 1996, regulations 51ZN and 51ZO.

7 Chapter notes within this schedule apply to all headings or subheadings within the indicated chapter unless there exists a specific exclusion.

8 The following are indicative textile finishing processes:

- antibacterial finishing:
- antisoil finishing:
- antistatic agent finishing:
- backtanning:
- baking/thermofixation finishing:
- baulk finishing:
- beating (finishing):
- beetled finishing:
- biopolishing:
- bleaching:
- blown finishing:
- boiling off/degumming:
- bottoming:
- brushing:
- causticizing:
- clear finishing:
- compressive shrinking:
- conditioning:
- crabbing:
- cramping:
- crease-resist finishing:
- crêping:
- curing/flash-curing/moist curing:
- cuttling:
- decatizing/decating:
- delustring:
- desizing:
- dressing (lace):
- dry beating:
- embossing:
- emerizing:
- filling:
- fixing:
- flae retardant treating:
- fluorochemical finishing:
- foam finishing:
- friction calendering:
- fulling:
- gigging:
- glazing:

- grass bleaching/grassing/crofting:
- loading:
- London shrinking:
- mercerization finishing (hot/post/slack):
- milling:
- mordanting:
- napping/friezé finishing:
- padding/slop padding/nip padding:
- parchmentizing:
- plaiting:
- polishing:
- potting:
- pre-crêping:
- pre-sensitization finishing:
- pre-shrinking:
- pressure decatizing:
- proofing:
- relaxing:
- rigging:
- schreiner finishing:
- setting:
- shrink-resistant finishing:
- silicone finishing:
- simili mercerizing:
- singeing:
- soaping:
- softening:
- soil release finishing:
- solvent scouring:
- souring:
- stabilized finishing:
- stainblocking:
- stiffening:
- stitch finishing:
- stripping:
- sueding:
- water-repellent finishing:
- wet fixation finishing:
- Wigan finishing.

### AANZFTA Product specific rules of origin

Tariff item	Description of products	Product specific rules
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Live animals</b>	
<b>0101</b>	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies</b>	WO
<b>0102</b>	<b>Live bovine animals</b>	WO
<b>0103</b>	<b>Live swine</b>	WO
<b>0104</b>	<b>Live sheep and goats</b>	WO
<b>0105</b>	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls</b>	WO
<b>0106</b>	<b>Other live animals</b>	WO
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal</b>	
<b>0201</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled</b>	CC
<b>0202</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen</b>	CC
<b>0203</b>	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	CC
<b>0204</b>	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	CC
<b>0205</b>	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	CC
<b>0206</b>	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	CC
<b>0207</b>	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	CC
<b>0208</b>	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	CC
<b>0209</b>	<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>	CC
<b>0210</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal</b>	CC
<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates</b>	
<b>0301</b>	<b>Live fish</b>	WO
<b>0302</b>	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304</b>	WO
<b>0303</b>	<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of</b>	WO

		<b>heading 0304</b>	
<b>0304</b>		<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0305</b>		<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0306</b>		<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>	
0306	0306.11	-frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.12	-frozen: lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.14	-frozen: crabs	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.15	-frozen: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.16	-frozen: cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

			territory of a Party
0306	0306.17	-frozen: other shrimps and prawns	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.19	-frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC (40) or CTSH or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Live, fresh or chilled:	
0306	0306.31	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.32	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.33	-- Crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.34	-- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.35	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.36	-- Other shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

			classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.39	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Other:	
0306	0306.91	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.92	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.93	-- Crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.94	-- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.95	-- Shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0306	0306.99	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:	
0307	0307.11	-oysters: live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.12	- Oysters: Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.19	-oysters: other	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.21	-scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera pecten, chlamys or placopecten: live, fresh or chilled	WO
0307	0307.22	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.29	-scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: other	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.31	-mussels (mytilus spp., perna spp.): live, fresh or chilled	WO
0307	0307.32	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0309.39	-mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): other	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

0307	0307.42	- Cuttle fish and squid: Live, fresh or chilled	WO
0307	0307.43	- Cuttle fish and squid: Frozen	WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party.
0307	0307.49	-cuttlefish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.): other	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.51	-octopus (octopus spp.): live, fresh or chilled	WO
0307	0307.52	- Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.): Frozen	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.59	-octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.): other	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.60	-snails, other than sea snails	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactride</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> ):	
0307	0307.71	-- live, fresh or chilled	WO

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

0307	0307.72	--frozen	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.79	-- other	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.):	
0307	0307.81	-- live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	WO
0307	0307.82	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)	WO
0307	0307.83	-- frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.84	-- frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.87	-- Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.88	-- Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.91	-other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: live, fresh or chilled	WO

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

0307	0307.92	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: Frozen	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307	0307.99	-other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: other	RVC (40) or CTSH or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
<b>0308</b>		<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption:</b>	
		- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea):	
0308	0308.11	-- live, fresh or chilled	WO
0308	0308.12	--frozen	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0308	0308.19	-- other	RVC (40) or CTSH or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus):	
0308	0308.21	-- live, fresh or chilled	WO

0308	0308.22	--frozen	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0308	0308.29	-- other	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0308	0308.30	-jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0308	0308.90	-other	RVC (40) or CTSH or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
<b>Chapter 4</b>		<b>Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
<b>0401</b>		<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>	
0401	0401.10	-of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	RVC(40) or CTSH
0401	0401.20	-of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	RVC(40) or CTSH
0401	0401.40	-of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	RVC (40) or CTSH
0401	0401.50	-of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	RVC (40) or CTSH
<b>0402</b>		<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>	
0402	0402.10	-in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	RVC(40) or CTSH
0402	0402.21	-in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH

0402	0402.29	-in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
0402	0402.91	-other: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
0402	0402.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0403</b>		<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b>	
0403	0403.10	-yogurt	RVC(40) or CTSH
0403	0403.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0404</b>		<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
0404	0404.10	-whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
0404	0404.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0405</b>		<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:</b>	
0405	0405.10	-butter	RVC(40) or CTSH
0405	0405.20	-dairy spreads	RVC(40) or CTSH
0405	0405.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0406</b>		<b>Cheese and curd:</b>	
0406	0406.10	-fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC(40) or CTSH
0406	0406.20	-grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTSH
0406	0406.30	-processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC(40) or CTSH
0406	0406.40	-blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by penicillium roqueforti	RVC(40) or CTSH
0406	0406.90	-other cheese	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>0407</b>		<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked</b>	WO
<b>0408</b>		<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0409</b>		<b>Natural honey</b>	WO
<b>0410</b>		<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 5</b>		<b>Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
<b>0501</b>		<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>	WO
<b>0502</b>		<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair</b>	CC
<b>0504</b>		<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>	CC
<b>0505</b>		<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers</b>	CC
<b>0506</b>		<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products</b>	CC
<b>0507</b>		<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products</b>	CC
<b>0508</b>		<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof</b>	CC

<b>0510</b>		<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved</b>	CC
<b>0511</b>		<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption</b>	CC
<b>Chapter 6</b>		<b>Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage</b>	
<b>0601</b>		<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:</b>	
0601	0601.10	-bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	RVC(40) or CTSH
0601	0601.20	-bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0602</b>		<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>	
0602	0602.10	-unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC(40) or CTSH
0602	0602.20	-trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC(40) or CTSH
0602	0602.30	-rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
0602	0602.40	-roses, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
0602	0602.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0603</b>		<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0604</b>		<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 7</b>		<b>Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers</b>	
<b>0701</b>		<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled</b>	WO

<b>0702</b>		<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>	WO
<b>0703</b>		<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>	WO
<b>0704</b>		<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled</b>	WO
<b>0705</b>		<b>Lettuce (<i>lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled</b>	WO
<b>0706</b>		<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled</b>	WO
<b>0707</b>		<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled</b>	WO
<b>0708</b>		<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled</b>	WO
<b>0709</b>		<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>	WO
<b>0710</b>		<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen</b>	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the goods are cooked in the territory of the parties
<b>0711</b>		<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0712</b>		<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0713</b>		<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0714</b>		<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith</b>	WO
<b>Chapter 8</b>		<b>Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons</b>	
<b>0801</b>		<b>Coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>	
0801	0801.11	-coconuts: desiccated	RVC(40) or CC
0801	0801.12	-coconuts: in the inner shell (endocarp)	RVC (40) or CC
0801	0801.19	-coconuts: other	RVC(40) or CC

0801	0801.21	-brazil nuts: in shell	WO
0801	0801.22	-brazil nuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
0801	0801.31	-cashew nuts: in shell	WO
0801	0801.32	-cashew nuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0802</b>		<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>	
0802	0802.11	-almonds: in shell	WO
0802	0802.12	-almonds: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
0802	0802.21	-hazelnuts or filberts (corylus spp.): in shell	WO
0802	0802.22	-hazelnuts or filberts (corylus spp.): shelled	RVC(40) or CC
0802	0802.31	-walnuts: in shell	WO
0802	0802.32	-walnuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
0802	0802.41	-chestnuts (Castanea spp.): in shell	RVC (40) or CC
0802	0802.42	-chestnuts (Castanea spp.): shelled	RVC (40) or CC
0802	0802.51	-pistachios: in shell	RVC (40) or CC
0802	0802.52	-pistachios: shelled	RVC (40) or CC
0802	0802.61	-macadamia nuts: in shell	RVC (40) or CC
0802	0802.62	-macadamia nuts: shelled	RVC (40) or CC
0802	0802.70	-kola nuts (Cola spp.)	RVC (40) or CC
0802	0802.80	-areca nuts	RVC (40) or CC
0802	0802.90	-other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0803</b>		<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0804</b>		<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried</b>	WO
<b>0805</b>		<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried</b>	WO
<b>0806</b>		<b>Grapes, fresh or dried</b>	WO
<b>0807</b>		<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh</b>	WO
<b>0808</b>		<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh</b>	WO
<b>0809</b>		<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh</b>	WO
<b>0810</b>		<b>Other fruit, fresh</b>	WO
<b>0811</b>		<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0812</b>		<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>0813</b>		<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0814</b>		<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 9</b>		<b>Coffee, tea, maté and spices</b>	
<b>0901</b>		<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</b>	
0901	0901.11	-coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CC
0901	0901.12	-coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
0901	0901.21	-coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
0901	0901.22	-coffee, roasted: decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
0901	0901.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0902</b>		<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured:</b>	
0902	0902.10	-green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CC
0902	0902.20	-other green tea (not fermented)	RVC(40) or CC
0902	0902.30	-black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
0902	0902.40	-other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0903</b>		<b>Maté</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0904</b>		<b>Pepper of the genus piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta:</b>	
0904	0904.11	-pepper: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
0904	0904.12	-pepper: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
0904	0904.21	-fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta: dried, neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
0904	0904.22	-fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta: crushed or ground	RVC (40) or CTSH
<b>0905</b>		<b>Vanilla</b>	RVC( 40) or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

0905	0905.10	-neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
0905	0905.20	-crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0906</b>		<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</b>	
0906	0906.11	-neither crushed nor ground: cinnamon (cinnamomum zeylanicum blume)	RVC(40) or CC
0906	0906.19	-neither crushed not ground: other	RVC(40) or CC
0906	0906.20	-crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0907</b>		<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
0907	0907.10	-neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
0907	0907.20	-crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0908</b>		<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms</b>	RVC(40) or CC
0908	0908.11	-nutmeg: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
0908	0908.12	-nutmeg: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
0908	0908.21	-mace: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
0908	0908.22	-mace: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
0908	0908.31	-cardamoms: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
0908	0908.32	-cardamoms: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0909</b>		<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries</b>	RVC(40) or CC
0909	0909.21	-seeds of coriander: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
0909	0909.22	-seeds of coriander: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
0909	0909.31	-seeds of cumin: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
0909	0909.32	-seeds of cumin: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
0909	0909.61	-seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: neither crushed nor ground	RVC (40) or CC
0909	0909.62	-seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: crushed or ground	RVC (40) or CTSH
<b>0910</b>		<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:</b>	
0910	0910.11	-ginger: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
0910	0910.12	-ginger: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
0910	0910.20	-saffron	RVC(40) or CC
0910	0910.30	-turmeric (curcuma)	RVC(40) or CC
0910	0910.91	-other spices: mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this chapter	RVC(40) or CTH

0910	0910.99	-other spices: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>Chapter 10</b>		<b>Cereals</b>	
<b>1001</b>		<b>Wheat and meslin</b>	WO
<b>1002</b>		<b>Rye</b>	WO
<b>1003</b>		<b>Barley</b>	WO
<b>1004</b>		<b>Oats</b>	WO
<b>1005</b>		<b>Maize (corn)</b>	WO
<b>1006</b>		<b>Rice</b>	WO
<b>1007</b>		<b>Grain sorghum</b>	WO
<b>1008</b>		<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals</b>	WO
<b>Chapter 11</b>		<b>Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten</b>	
<b>1101</b>		<b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1102</b>		<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1103</b>		<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets:</b>	
1103	1103.11	-groats and meal: of wheat	RVC(40) or CC
1103	1103.13	-groats and meal: of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CC
1103	1103.19	-groats and meal: of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
1103	1103.20	-pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>1104</b>		<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1105</b>		<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>	
1105	1105.10	-flour, meal and powder	RVC(40) or CC
1105	1105.20	-flakes, granules and pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>1106</b>		<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1107</b>		<b>Malt, whether or not roasted:</b>	
1107	1107.10	-not roasted	RVC(40) or CC
1107	1107.20	-roasted	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>1108</b>		<b>Starches; inulin</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1109</b>		<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 12</b>		<b>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder</b>	
<b>1201</b>		<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken</b>	WO

<b>1202</b>		<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:</b>	
1202	1202.30	-seed	WO
1202	1202.41	-other: in shell	WO
1202	1202.42	-other: shelled, whether or not broken	RVC (40) or CC
<b>1203</b>		<b>Copra</b>	WO
<b>1204</b>		<b>Linseed, whether or not broken</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1205</b>		<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken</b>	WO
<b>1206</b>		<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>	WO
<b>1207</b>		<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken</b>	WO
<b>1208</b>		<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1209</b>		<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1210</b>		<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin</b>	WO
<b>1211</b>		<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered</b>	WO
<b>1212</b>		<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	WO
<b>1213</b>		<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets</b>	WO
<b>1214</b>		<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Chapter 13</b>		<b>Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts</b>	
<b>1301</b>		<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)</b>	WO
<b>1302</b>		<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>	
1302	1302.11	-vegetable saps and extracts: opium	RVC(40) or CC
1302	1302.12	-vegetable saps and extracts: of liquorice	RVC(40) or CC
1302	1302.13	-vegetable saps and extracts: of hops	RVC(40) or CC
1302	1302.14	-vegetable saps and extracts: of ephedra	RVC(40) or CC
1302	1302.19	-vegetable saps and extracts: other	RVC(40) or CC
1302	1302.20	-pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC(40) or CC
1302	1302.31	-mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: agar-agar	WO
1302	1302.32	-mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seed	RVC(40) or CC
1302	1302.39	-mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 14</b>		<b>Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
<b>1401</b>		<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)</b>	WO
<b>1404</b>		<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 15</b>		<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes</b>	

		Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil.	
1501		<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1502		<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1503		<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1504		<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1505		<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1506		<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1507		<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	

1507	1507.10	-crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC(40) or CC
1507	1507.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1508</b>		<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
1508	1508.10	-crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
1508	1508.90	-other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
<b>1509</b>		<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
<b>1510</b>		<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
<b>1511</b>		<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1512</b>		<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
1512	1512.11	-sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
1512	1512.19	-sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1512	1512.21	-cotton-seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC(40) or CC
1512	1512.29	-cotton-seed oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the

			goods are produced by refining
<b>1513</b>		<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1514</b>		<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
<b>1515</b>		<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
1515	1515.11	-linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
1515	1515.19	-linseed oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1515	1515.21	-maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
1515	1515.29	-maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1515	1515.30	-castor oil and its fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1515	1515.50	-sesame oil and its fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining

1515	1515.90	-other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1516		<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1517		<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1518		<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1520		<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1521		<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining
1522		<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by

			refining
<b>Chapter 16</b>		<b>Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>	
<b>1601</b>		<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1602</b>		<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1603</b>		<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1604</b>		<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1605</b>		<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 17</b>		<b>Sugars and sugar confectionery</b>	
<b>1701</b>		<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1702</b>		<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1703</b>		<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1704</b>		<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 18</b>		<b>Cocoa and cocoa preparations</b>	
<b>1801</b>		<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1802</b>		<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1803</b>		<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1804</b>		<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1805</b>		<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1806</b>		<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</b>	

1806	1806.10	-cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTH
1806	1806.20	-other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
1806	1806.31	-other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled	RVC(40) or CTSH
1806	1806.32	-other, in blocks, slabs or bars: not filled	RVC(40) or CTH
1806	1806.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>Chapter 19</b>		<b>Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products</b>	
<b>1901</b>		<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1902</b>		<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1903</b>		<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1904</b>		<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>1905</b>		<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 20</b>		<b>Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants</b>	
<b>2001</b>		<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2002</b>		<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2003</b>		<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2004</b>		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2005</b>		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2006</b>		<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacés or crystallised)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2007</b>		<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2008</b>		<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2009</b>		<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 21</b>		<b>Miscellaneous edible preparations</b>	

<b>2101</b>		<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2102</b>		<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2103</b>		<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>	
2103	2103.10	-soya sauce	RVC(40) or CTH
2103	2103.20	-tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC(40) or CTH
2103	2103.30	-mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	RVC(40) or CTH
2103	2103.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2104</b>		<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</b>	
2104	2104.10	-soups and broths and preparations therefor	RVC(40) or CTH
2104	2104.20	-homogenised composite food preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2105</b>		<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2106</b>		<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
2106	2106.10	-protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC(40) or CTH
2106	2106.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 22</b>		<b>Beverages, spirits and vinegar</b>	
<b>2201</b>		<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2202</b>		<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or</b>	RVC(40) or CC

		<b>vegetable juices of heading 2009</b>	
<b>2203</b>		<b>Beer made from malt</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2204</b>		<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:</b>	
2204	2204.10	-sparkling wine	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
2204	2204.21	-- in containers holding 2 l or less	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.22 or 2204.29
	2204.22	-- in containers holding 2 l but not more than 10 l	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.29
2204	2204.29	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2204	2204.30	-other grape must	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2205</b>		<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2206</b>		<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, sake); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CC</b>
<b>2207</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>2208</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>2209</b>		<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 23</b>		<b>Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder</b>	
<b>2301</b>		<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>2302</b>		<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2303</b>		<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2304</b>		<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2305</b>		<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2306</b>		<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2307</b>		<b>Wine lees; argol</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2308</b>		<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2309</b>		<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 24</b>		<b>Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes</b>	
<b>2401</b>		<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2402</b>		<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2403</b>		<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 25</b>		<b>Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement</b>	

2501		<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2502		<b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2503		<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2504		<b>Natural graphite</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2505		<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2506		<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2507		<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2508		<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2509		<b>Chalk</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2510		<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2511		<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2512		<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2513		<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2514		<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

2515		<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2516		<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2517		<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2518		<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2519		<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2520		<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>2521</b>		<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2522</b>		<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2523</b>		<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:</b>	
2523	2523.10	-cement clinkers	RVC(40) or CTH
2523	2523.21	-Portland cement: white cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90
2523	2523.29	-Portland cement: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90
2523	2523.30	-aluminous cement	RVC(40) or CTH
2523	2523.90	-other hydraulic cements	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2524</b>		<b>Asbestos</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2525</b>		<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</b>	
2525	2525.10	-crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	RVC(40) or CTH
2525	2525.20	-mica powder	RVC(40) or CTH
2525	2525.30	-mica waste	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>2526</b>		<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2528</b>		<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2529</b>		<b>Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2530</b>		<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Chapter 26</b>		<b>Ores, slag and ash</b>	
<b>2601</b>		<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2602</b>		<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2603</b>		<b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2604</b>		<b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2605</b>		<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2606</b>		<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2607</b>		<b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2608</b>		<b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2609</b>		<b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2610</b>		<b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2611</b>		<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2612</b>		<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2613</b>		<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2614</b>		<b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2615</b>		<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2616</b>		<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2617</b>		<b>Other ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2618</b>		<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2619</b>		<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>2620</b>		<b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a

			party
<b>2621</b>		<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>Chapter 27</b>		<b>Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes</b>	
<b>2701</b>		<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2702</b>		<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2703</b>		<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2704</b>		<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2705</b>		<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2706</b>		<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2707</b>		<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2708</b>		<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2709</b>		<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2710</b>		<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the</b>	

		<b>preparations; waste oils:</b>	
2710	2710.11	-petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils: light oils and preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
2710	2710.19	-petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils: other	RVC(40) or CTH
2710	2710.91	-waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTS) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBS)	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
2710	2710.99	-waste oils: other	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>2711</b>		<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2712</b>		<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2713</b>		<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>minerals</b>	
<b>2714</b>		<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2715</b>		<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2716</b>		<b>Electrical energy</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 28</b>		<b>Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes</b>	
		Chapter note: Any goods of this chapter that are the product of a chemical reaction must be considered to be originating goods if the chemical reaction occurred in a party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any goods classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the product specific rule. Note: For the purposes of this chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether products are originating goods: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.	
<b>2801</b>		<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:</b>	
2801	2801.10	-chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
2801	2801.20	-iodine	RVC(40) or CTSH
2801	2801.30	-fluorine; bromine	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>2802</b>		<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2803</b>		<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2804</b>		<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</b>	
2804	2804.10	-hydrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.21	-rare gases: argon	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.29	-rare gases: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.30	-nitrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.40	-oxygen	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.50	-boron; tellurium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.61	-silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.69	-silicon: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.70	-phosphorus	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.80	-arsenic	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804	2804.90	-selenium	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2805</b>		<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2806</b>		<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:</b>	
2806	2806.10	-hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2806	2806.20	-chlorosulphuric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2807</b>		<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2808</b>		<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2809</b>		<b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2809	2809.10	-diphosphorus pentaoxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2809	2809.20	-phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2810</b>		<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>2811</b>		<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</b>	
2811	2811.11	-other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.12	-other inorganic acids: hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2811	2811.19	-other inorganic acids: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2811	2811.21	-other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: carbon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2811	2811.22	-other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: silicon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2811	2811.29	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2812</b>		<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:</b>	
		- Chlorides and chloride oxides	
2812	2812.11	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.12	-- Phosphorus oxychloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.13	-- Phosphorus trichloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.14	-- Phosphorus pentachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.15	-- Sulphur monochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.16	-- Sulphur dichloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.17	-- Thionyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2812	2812.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2813</b>		<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b>	
2813	2813.10	-carbon disulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2813	2813.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2814</b>		<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2815</b>		<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b>	
2815	2815.11	-sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.12

2815	2815.12	-sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.11
2815	2815.20	-potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2815	2815.30	-peroxides of sodium or potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2816</b>		<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>	
2816	2816.10	-hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2816	2816.40	-oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2817</b>	<b>2817.00</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2818</b>		<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:</b>	
2818	2818.10	-artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTSH
2818	2818.20	-aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	RVC(40) or CTSH
2818	2818.30	-aluminium hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2819</b>		<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b>	
2819	2819.10	-chromium trioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2819	2819.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2820</b>		<b>Manganese oxides:</b>	
2820	2820.10	-manganese dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2820	2820.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2821</b>		<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b>	
2821	2821.10	-iron oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2821	2821.20	-earth colours	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2822</b>	<b>2822.00</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2823</b>		<b>Titanium oxides</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2824</b>		<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b>	
2824	2824.10	-lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2824	2824.90	-other	RVC(40) or

			CTSH
<b>2825</b>		<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b>	
2825	2825.10	-hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2825	2825.20	-lithium oxide and hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2825	2825.30	-vanadium oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2825	2825.40	-nickel oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2825	2825.50	-copper oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2825	2825.60	-germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2825	2825.70	-molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2825	2825.80	-antimony oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2825	2825.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2826</b>		<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>	
2826	2826.12	-fluorides: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2826	2826.19	-fluorides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2826	2826.30	-sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2826	2826.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2827</b>		<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b>	
2827	2827.10	-ammonium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827	2827.20	-calcium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827	2827.31	-other chlorides: of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827	2827.32	-other chlorides: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827	2827.35	-other chlorides: of nickel	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827	2827.39	-other chlorides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827	2827.41	-chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827	2827.49	-chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

2827	2827.51	-bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827	2827.59	-bromides and bromide oxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827	2827.60	-iodides and iodide oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2828</b>		<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>	
2828	2828.10	-commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	RVC(40) or CTSH
2828	2828.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2829</b>		<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>	
2829	2829.11	-chlorates: of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2829	2829.19	-chlorates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2829	2829.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2830</b>		<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2830	2830.10	-sodium sulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2830	2830.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2831</b>		<b>Dithionites and sulphonylates:</b>	
2831	2831.10	-of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2831	2831.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2832</b>		<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>	
2832	2832.10	-sodium sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
2832	2832.20	-other sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
2832	2832.30	-thiosulphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2833</b>		<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):</b>	
2833	2833.11	-sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2833	2833.19	-sodium sulphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2833	2833.21	-other sulphates: of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2833	2833.22	-other sulphates: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2833	2833.24	-other sulphates: of nickel	RVC(40) or

			CTSH
2833	2833.25	-other sulphates: of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
2833	2833.27	-other sulphates: of barium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2833	2833.29	-other sulphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2833	2833.30	-alums	RVC(40) or CTSH
2833	2833.40	-peroxosulphates (persulphates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2834</b>		<b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>	
2834	2834.10	-nitrites	RVC(40) or CTSH
2834	2834.21	-nitrates: of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2834	2834.29	-nitrates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2835</b>		<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2835	2835.10	-phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2835	2835.22	-phosphates: of mono- or disodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2835	2835.24	-phosphates: of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2835	2835.25	-phosphates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	RVC(40) or CTSH
2835	2835.26	-phosphates: other phosphates of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2835	2835.29	-phosphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2835	2835.31	-polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2835	2835.39	-polyphosphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2836</b>		<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</b>	
2836	2836.20	-disodium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2836	2836.30	-sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2836	2836.40	-potassium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2836	2836.50	-calcium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2836	2836.60	-barium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH

2836	2836.91	-other: lithium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2836	2836.92	-other: strontium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2836	2836.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2837</b>		<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:</b>	
2837	2837.11	-cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2837	2837.19	-cyanides and cyanide oxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2837	2837.20	-complex cyanides	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2839</b>		<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</b>	
2839	2839.11	-of sodium: sodium metasilicates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2839	2839.19	-of sodium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2839	2839.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2840</b>		<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b>	
2840	2840.11	-disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous	RVC(40) or CTSH
2840	2840.19	-disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2840	2840.20	-other borates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2840	2840.30	-peroxoborates (perborates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2841</b>		<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b>	
2841	2841.30	-sodium dichromate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2841	2841.50	-other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2841	2841.61	-manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2841	2841.69	-manganites, manganates and permanganates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2841	2841.70	-molybdates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2841	2841.80	-tungstates (wolframates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2841	2841.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2842</b>		<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:</b>	

2842	2842.10	-double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTSH
2842	2842.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2843</b>		<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b>	
2843	2843.10	-colloidal precious metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
2843	2843.21	-silver compounds: silver nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2843	2843.29	-silver compounds: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2843	2843.30	-gold compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
2843	2843.90	-other compounds; amalgams	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2844</b>		<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b>	
2844	2844.10	-natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
2844	2844.20	-uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH
2844	2844.30	-uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH
2844	2844.40	-radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	RVC(40) or CTSH

2844	2844.50	-spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2845</b>		<b>Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2846</b>		<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>	
2846	2846.10	-cerium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
2846	2846.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2847</b>		<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2849</b>		<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2849	2849.10	-of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2849	2849.20	-of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
2849	2849.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2850</b>		<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2852</b>		<b>Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams:</b>	
2852	2852.10	-chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTH
2852	2852.90	-other	RVC (40) or CTSH
<b>2853</b>		<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 29</b>		<b>Organic chemicals</b>	

		Chapter note: Any goods of this chapter that are the product of a chemical reaction must be considered to be originating goods if the chemical reaction occurred in a party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any goods classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the product specific rule. Note: For the purposes of this chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether products are originating goods: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.	
<b>2901</b>		<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>	
2901	2901.10	-saturated	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.21	-unsaturated: ethylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.22	-unsaturated: propene (propylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.23	-unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.24	-unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.29	-unsaturated: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2902</b>		<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b>	
2902	2902.11	-cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.19	-cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.20	-benzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.30	-toluene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.41	-xylenes: o-xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.42	-xylenes: m-xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

2902	2902.43	-xylenes: p-xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.44	-xylenes: mixed xylene isomers	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.50	-styrene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.60	-ethylbenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.70	-cumene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2903</b>		<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>	
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903	2903.11	--chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.12	-- dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.13	-- chloroform (trichloromethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.14	-- carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.15	-- ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.19	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903	2903.21	-- vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.22	-- trichloroethylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.23	-- tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.29	- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903	2903.31	-- ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.39	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
2903	2903.71	-- chlorodifluoromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.72	-- dichlorotrifluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.73	-- dichlorofluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

2903	2903.74	-- chlorodifluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.75	-- dichloropentafluoropropanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.76	-- bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.77	--other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.78	--other perhalogenated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.79	--other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.81	-halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.82	-halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.83	-- Mirex (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.89	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
2903	2903.91	-- chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.92	-- hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.93	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.94	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903	2903.99	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2904</b>		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	
2904	2904.10	-derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2904	2904.20	-derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:	
2904	2904.31	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2904	2904.32	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

2904	2904.33	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2904	2904.34	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2904	2904.35	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2904	2904.36	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2904	2904.91	- Other: Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2904	2904.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2905</b>		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2905	2905.11	-saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.12	-saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.13	-saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.14	-saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.16	-saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.17	-saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.19	-saturated monohydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.22	-unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acrylic terpene alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.29	-unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.31	-diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.32	-diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.39	-diols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.41	-other polyhydric alcohols: 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.42	-other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.43	-other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.44	-other polyhydric alcohols: d-glucitol (sorbitol)	RVC(40) or CTSH

2905	2905.45	-other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.49	-other polyhydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.51	-halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2905	2905.59	-halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2906</b>		<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
2906	2906.11	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2906	2906.12	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
2906	2906.13	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols	RVC(40) or CTSH
2906	2906.19	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2906	2906.21	-aromatic: benzyl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2906	2906.29	-aromatic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2907</b>		<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols:</b>	
2907	2907.11	-monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salt	RVC(40) or CTSH
2907	2907.12	-monophenols: cresols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2907	2907.13	-monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2907	2907.15	-monophenols: naphthols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2907	2907.19	-monophenols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2907	2907.21	-polyphenols; phenol alcohols: resorcinol and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2907	2907.22	-polyphenols; phenol alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2907	2907.23	-polyphenols; phenol alcohols: 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2907	2907.29	-polyphenols; phenol alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2908</b>		<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>2909</b>		<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
2909	2909.11	-acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.19	-acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.20	-cyclic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.30	-aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.41	-ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2'-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.43	-ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.44	-ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.49	-ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.50	-ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.60	-alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2910</b>		<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
2910	2910.10	-oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH

2910	2910.20	-methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2910	2910.30	-1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2910	2910.40	-dieldrin (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2910	2910.50	- Endrin (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2910	2910.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2911</b>		<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2912</b>		<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</b>	
2912	2912.11	-acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.12	-acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.19	-acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.21	-cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.29	-cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.41	-aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.42	-aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.49	-aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.50	-cyclic polymers of aldehydes	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.60	-paraformaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2913</b>		<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>2914</b>		<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
2914	2914.11	-acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.12	-acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.13	-acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.19	-acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.22	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.23	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methyليونones	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.29	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.31	-aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.39	-aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.40	-ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.50	-ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.61	-quinones: anthraquinone	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.62	- quinones: coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.69	-quinones: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.71	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Chlordecone (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2914	2914.79	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2915</b>		<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	

2915	2915.11	-formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.12	-formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.13	-formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.21	-acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.24	-acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.29	-acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.31	-esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.32	-esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.33	-esters of acetic acid: n- butylacetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.36	-esters of acetic acid: dinoseb (ISO) acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.39	-esters of acetic acid: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.40	-mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.50	-propionic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.60	-butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.70	-palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915	2915.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2916</b>		<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
2916	2916.11	-unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.12	-unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.13	-unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

2916	2916.14	-unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.15	-unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.16	-unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: binapacryl (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.19	-unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.20	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.31	-aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.32	-aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.34	-aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916	2916.39	-aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2917</b>		<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
		-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917	2917.11	--oxalic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.12	-- adipic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

2917	2917.13	-- azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.14	-- maleic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.19	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.20	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
		-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917	2917.32	--dioctyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.33	-- dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.34	-- other esters of orthophthalic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.35	-- phthalic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.36	-- terephthalic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.37	-- dimethyl terephthalate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917	2917.39	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2918</b>		<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
		-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918	2918.11	--lactic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.12	-- tartaric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.13	-- salts and esters of tartaric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.14	-- citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.15	--- salts and esters of citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.16	-- gluconic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.17	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.18	-- chlorobenzilate (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.19	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH

		-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918	2918.21	--salicylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.22	-- o-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.23	-- other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.29	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.30	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.91	-Other: 2,4,5-t (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.99	-Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2919</b>		<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2920</b>		<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
2920	2920.11	-thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2920	2920.19	-thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2920	2920.21	-- Dimethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
2920	2920.22	-- Diethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
2920	2920.23	-- Trimethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
2920	2920.24	-- Triethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH

2920	2920.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2920	2920.30	- Endosulfan (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2920	2920.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2921</b>		<b>Amine-function compounds:</b>	
		-Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921	2921.11	--methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.12	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.13	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.14	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.19	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921	2921.21	-- ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.22	-- hexamethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.29	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.30	-cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921	2921.41	-- aniline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.42	-- aniline derivatives and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.43	-- toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.44	-- diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.45	-- 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.46	-- amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilametamine (INN), fencametamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levametamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH

2921	2921.49	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.51	-aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921	2921.59	-aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2922</b>		<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b>	
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922	2922.11	-- monoethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922	2922.12	-- diethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922	2922.14	-- dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.15	-- Triethanolamine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.16	--Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.17	--Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.18	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922	2922.19	--other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922	2922.21	-- aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922	2922.29	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922	2922.31	--amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922	2922.39	--other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:	
2922	2922.41	-- lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH

2922	2922.42	-- glutamic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922	2922.43	-- anthranilic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922	2922.44	-- tilidine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922	2922.49	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922	2922.50	-amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2923</b>		<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:</b>	
2923	2923.10	-choline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2923	2923.20	-lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	RVC(40) or CTSH
2923	2923.30	- tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2923	2923.40	- didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
2923	2923.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2924</b>		<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b>	
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924	2924.11	-- meprobamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2924	2924.12	-- fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2924	2924.19	--other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924	2924.21	-- ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2924	2924.23	-- 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2924	2924.24	-- ethinamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2924	2924.25	--alachlor (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2924	2924.29	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2925</b>		<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:</b>	

2925	2925.11	-imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2925	2925.12	-imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2925	2925.19	-imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2925	2925.21	-imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: chlordimeform (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2925	2925.29	-imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2926</b>		<b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b>	
2926	2926.10	-acrylonitrile	RVC(40) or CTSH
2926	2926.20	-1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2926	2926.30	-fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2926	2926.40	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	RVC(40) or CTSH
2926	2926.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2927</b>		<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2928</b>		<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2929</b>		<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function:</b>	
2929	2929.10	-isocyanates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2929	2929.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2930</b>		<b>Organo-sulphur compounds:</b>	
2930	2930.20	-thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930	2930.30	-thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930	2930.40	-methionine	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930	2930.60	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930	2930.70	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930	2930.80	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930	2930.90	-Other	RVC(40) or

			CTSH
<b>2931</b>		<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2932</b>		<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>	
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932	2932.11	-- tetrahydrofuran	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.12	--2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.13	-- furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.14	-- Sucralose	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.19	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.20	-lactones	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.91	-other: isosafrole	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.92	-other: 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.93	-other: piperonal	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.94	-other: safrole	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.95	-other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932	2932.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2933</b>		<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>	
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933	2933.11	-- phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.19	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933	2933.21	-- hydantoin and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.29	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933	2933.31	-- pyridine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.32	-- piperidine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

2933	2933.33	-- alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate a, phencyclidine (INN), (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.39	--other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2933	2933.41	-- levorphanol (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.49	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	
2933	2933.52	--malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.53	-- allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.54	-- other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.55	-- loperazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.59	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.61	-compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.69	-compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.71	-lactams: 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.72	-lactams: clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH

2933	2933.79	-lactams: other lactams	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.91	-other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), chlorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.92	- Other: Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	2933.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2934</b>		<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>	
2934	2934.10	-compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	RVC(40) or CTSH
2934	2934.20	-compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
2934	2934.30	-compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
2934	2934.91	-other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2934	2934.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2935</b>		<b>Sulphonamides</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>2936</b>		<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:</b>	
2936	2936.21	-vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamins A and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2936	2936.22	-vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B1 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2936	2936.23	-vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B2 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2936	2936.24	-vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: D- or DI-pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2936	2936.25	-vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B6 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2936	2936.26	-vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B12 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2936	2936.27	-vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin C and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2936	2936.28	-vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin E and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2936	2936.29	-vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2936	2936.90	-other, including natural concentrates	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2937</b>		<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2938</b>		<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2939</b>		<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

	2939.71	- Other, of vegetal origin: Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.79	- Other, of vegetal origin: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2940</b>		<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
2941		Antibiotics	RVC(40 ) or CTH
2942		Other organic compounds	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 30</b>		<b>Pharmaceutical products</b>	
<b>3001</b>		<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
3001	3001.20	-extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	RVC(40) or CTSH
3001	3001.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3002</b>		<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b>	
		- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

3002	3002.11	-- Malaria diagnostic test kits	RVC(40) or CTSH
3002	3002.12	-- Antisera and other blood fractions	RVC(40) or CTSH
3002	3002.13	-- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
3002	3002.14	-- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
3002	3002.15	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
3002	3002.19	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3002	3002.20	-vaccines for human medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
3002	3002.30	-vaccines for veterinary medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
3002	3002.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3003</b>		<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of 2 or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>	
3003	3003.10	-containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
3003	3003.20	- Other, containing antibiotics-	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937:	
3003	3003.31	-- containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
3003	3003.39	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:	
3003	3003.41	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
3003	3003.42	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
3003	3003.43	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
3003	3003.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3003	3003.60	- Other, containing antimalarial	RVC(40) or

		active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTSH
3003	3003.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3004</b>		<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>	
3004	3004.10	-containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
3004	3004.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
		Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:	
3004	3004.31	-- containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
3004	3004.32	-- containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTSH
3004	3004.39	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:	
3004	3004.41	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
3004	3004.42	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
3004	3004.43	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
3004	3004.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3004	3004.50	-other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH
3004	3004.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3005</b>		<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or</b>	

		<b>veterinary purposes:</b>	
3005	3005.10	-adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	RVC(40) or CTSH
3005	3005.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3006</b>		<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this chapter:</b>	
3006	3006.10	-sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC(40) or CTSH
3006	3006.20	-blood-grouping reagents	RVC(40) or CTSH
3006	3006.30	-opacifying preparations for x-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	RVC(40) or CTSH
3006	3006.40	-dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	RVC(40) or CTSH
3006	3006.50	-first-aid boxes and kits	RVC(40) or CTSH
3006	3006.60	-chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	RVC(40) or CTSH
3006	3006.70	-gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
3006	3006.91	-other: appliances identifiable for ostomy use	RVC(40) or CTSH
3006	3006.92	-other: waste pharmaceuticals	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>Chapter 31</b>		<b>Fertilisers</b>	

<b>3101</b>	<b>3101.00</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3102</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:</b>	
3102	3102.10	-urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
3102	3102.21	-ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
3102	3102.29	-ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3102	3102.30	-ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
3102	3102.40	-mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
3102	3102.50	-sodium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
3102	3102.60	-double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
3102	3102.80	-mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
3102	3102.90	-other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3103</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:</b>	
3103	3103.11	- Superphosphates: Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )	RVC(40) or CTSH
3103	3103.19	- Superphosphates: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3103	3103.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3104</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:</b>	
3104	3104.20	-potassium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
3104	3104.30	-potassium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
3104	3104.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>3105</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing 2 or 3 of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</b>	
3105	3105.10	-goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CC
3105	3105.20	-mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the 3 fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
3105	3105.30	-diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3105	3105.40	-ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3105	3105.51	-other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the 2 fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
3105	3105.59	-other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the 2 fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3105	3105.60	-mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the 2 fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
3105	3105.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>Chapter 32</b>		<b>Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks</b>	

		Chapter note: Any goods of this chapter that are the product of a chemical reaction must be considered to be originating goods if the chemical reaction occurred in a party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any goods classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the product specific rule. Note: For the purposes of this chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether products are originating goods: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.	
<b>3201</b>		<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>	
3201	3201.10	-quebracho extract	RVC(40) or CTSH
3201	3201.20	-wattle extract	RVC(40) or CTSH
3201	3201.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3202</b>		<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:</b>	
3202	3202.10	-synthetic organic tanning substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
3202	3202.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3203</b>		<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>animal origin</b>	
<b>3204</b>		<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
3204	3204.11	-synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
3204	3204.12	-synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
3204	3204.13	-synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
3204	3204.14	-synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
3204	3204.15	-synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
3204	3204.16	-synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
3204	3204.17	-synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH

3204	3204.19	-synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of 2 or more of headings 3204.11 to 3204.19	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17
3204	3204.20	-synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	RVC(40) or CTSH
3204	3204.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3205</b>		<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3206</b>		<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
3206	3206.11	-pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.19
3206	3206.19	-pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.11
3206	3206.20	-pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
3206	3206.41	-other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
3206	3206.42	-other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH
3206	3206.49	-other colouring matter and other preparations: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3206	3206.50	-inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3207</b>		<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b>	
3207	3207.10	-prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
3207	3207.20	-vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar	RVC(40) or CTSH

		preparations	
3207	3207.30	-liquid lustres and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
3207	3207.40	-glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3208</b>		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this chapter:</b>	
3208	3208.10	-based on polyesters	RVC(40) or CTSH
3208	3208.20	-based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH
3208	3208.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3209</b>		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:</b>	
3209	3209.10	-based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH
3209	3209.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3210</b>		<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3211</b>	<b>3211.00</b>	<b>Prepared driers</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3212</b>		<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>	
3212	3212.10	-stamping foils	RVC(40) or CTSH
3212	3212.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3213</b>		<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>3214</b>		<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:</b>	
3214	3214.10	-glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	RVC(40) or CTSH
3214	3214.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3215</b>		<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 33</b>		<b>Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations</b>	
<b>3301</b>		<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:</b>	
3301	3301.12	-essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange	RVC(40) or CTSH
3301	3301.13	-essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon	RVC(40) or CTSH
3301	3301.19	-essential oils of citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3301	3301.24	-essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (mentha piperita)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3301	3301.25	-essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints	RVC(40) or CTSH
3301	3301.29	-essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3301	3301.30	-resinoids	RVC(40) or CTSH
3301	3301.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3302</b>		<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of 1 or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages</b>	
<b>3303</b>		<b>Perfumes and toilet waters</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 3302.90
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
3305		Preparations for use on the hair	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3306</b>		<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3307</b>		<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>Chapter 34</b>		<b>Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster</b>	
<b>3401</b>		<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>

<b>3402</b>		<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:</b>	
3402	3402.11	-organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic	RVC(40) or CTSH
3402	3402.12	-organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic	RVC(40) or CTSH
3402	3402.13	-organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non-ionic	RVC(40) or CTSH
3402	3402.19	-organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3402	3402.20	-preparations put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
3402	3402.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3403</b>		<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>	
3403	3403.11	-containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
3403	3403.19	-containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3403	3403.91	-other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
3403	3403.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3404</b>		<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>	

3404	3404.20	-of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3404	3404.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3405</b>		<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:</b>	
3405	3405.10	-polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	RVC(40) or CTSH
3405	3405.20	-polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	RVC(40) or CTSH
3405	3405.30	-polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	RVC(40) or CTSH
3405	3405.40	-scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
3405	3405.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3406</b>		<b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3407</b>		<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 35</b>		<b>Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes</b>	
<b>3501</b>		<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</b>	
3501	3501.10	-casein	RVC(40) or CTSH
3501	3501.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>3502</b>		<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</b>	
3502	3502.11	-egg albumin: dried	RVC(40) or CTSH
3502	3502.19	-egg albumin: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3502	3502.20	-milk albumin, including concentrates of 2 or more whey proteins	RVC(40) or CTSH
3502	3502.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3503</b>		<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3504</b>		<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3505</b>		<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</b>	
3505	3505.10	-dextrins and other modified starches	RVC(40) or CTSH
3505	3505.20	-glues	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3506</b>		<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</b>	
3506	3506.10	-products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3501.90 or 3503
3506	3506.91	-other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	RVC(40) or CTSH
3506	3506.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>3507</b>		<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 36</b>		<b>Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations</b>	
<b>3601</b>		<b>Propellant powders</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3602</b>		<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3603</b>		<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3604</b>		<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3605</b>		<b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3606</b>		<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this chapter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 37</b>		<b>Photographic or cinematographic goods</b>	
<b>3701</b>		<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3702</b>		<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3703</b>		<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3704</b>		<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3705</b>	3705.00	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3706</b>		<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>3707</b>		<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b>	
3707	3707.10	-sensitising emulsions	RVC(40) or CTSH
3707	3707.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>Chapter 38</b>		<b>Miscellaneous chemical products</b>	
<b>3801</b>		<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</b>	
3801	3801.10	-artificial graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
3801	3801.20	-colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
3801	3801.30	-carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	RVC(40) or CTSH
3801	3801.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3802</b>		<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3803</b>		<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3804</b>		<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3805</b>		<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3806</b>		<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:</b>	
3806	3806.10	-rosin and resin acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
3806	3806.20	-salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	RVC(40) or CTSH

3806	3806.30	-ester gums	RVC(40) or CTSH
3806	3806.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3807</b>		<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3808</b>		<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):</b>	
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
	3808.52	-- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:	
	3808.61	--In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.62	-- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3808	3808.91	-other: insecticides	RVC(40) or CTH
3808	3808.92	-other: fungicides	RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

3808	3808.93	-other: herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	RVC(40) or CTH
3808	3808.94	-other: disinfectants	RVC(40) or CTH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
3808	3808.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
<b>3809</b>		<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
3809	3809.10	-with a basis of amylaceous substances	RVC(40) or CTH
3809	3809.91	-other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries	RVC(40) or CTH
3809	3809.92	-other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries	RVC(40) or CTH
3809	3809.93	-other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3810</b>		<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3811</b>		<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3812</b>		<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics</b>	
<b>3813</b>		<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3814</b>		<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3815</b>		<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3816</b>		<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3817</b>		<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3818</b>		<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3819</b>		<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3820</b>		<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3821</b>		<b>Prepared culture media for development and maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3822</b>		<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3823</b>		<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</b>	
3823	3823.11	-industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
3823	3823.12	-industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH

3823	3823.13	-industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
3823	3823.19	-industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3823	3823.70	-industrial fatty alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3824</b>		<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
3824	3824.10	-prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.30	-non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.40	-prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.50	-non-refractory mortars and concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.60	-sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:	
3824	3824.71	-- containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCS), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCS), perfluorocarbons (PFCS) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCS)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.72	-- containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.73	-- containing hybromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.74	--containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCS), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCS) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCS), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCS)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.75	--containing carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.76	-- containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

3824	3824.77	-- containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.78	--containing perfluorocarbons (PFCS) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCS), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCS) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.79	-- other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3824	3824.81	-- containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.82	-- containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTS) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBS)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.83	-- containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.84	-- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.85	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.86	-- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.87	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.88	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.91	- Other: Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824	3824.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>3825</b>		<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this chapter</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>3826</b>		<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 39</b>		<b>Plastics and articles thereof</b>	
<b>3901</b>		<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3902</b>		<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3903</b>		<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3904</b>		<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3905</b>		<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3906</b>		<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3907</b>		<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3908</b>		<b>Polyamides in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3909</b>		<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3910</b>		<b>Silicones in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3911</b>		<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3912</b>		<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>3913</b>		<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3914</b>		<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3915</b>		<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics</b>	<b>Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party</b>
<b>3916</b>		<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3917</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefore (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3918</b>		<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this chapter</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3919</b>		<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3920</b>		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3921</b>		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3922</b>		<b>Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3923</b>		<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>
<b>3924</b>		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CTH</b>

<b>3925</b>		<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3926</b>		<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 40</b>		<b>Rubber and articles thereof</b>	
<b>4001</b>		<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	WO
<b>4002</b>		<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4003</b>		<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4004</b>		<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>4005</b>		<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4006</b>		<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4007</b>		<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4008</b>		<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4009</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4010</b>		<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4011</b>		<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4012</b>		<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>4013</b>		<b>Inner tubes, of rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4014</b>		<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4015</b>		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4016</b>		<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4017</b>		<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 41</b>		<b>Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather</b>	
<b>4101</b>		<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4102</b>		<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this chapter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4103</b>		<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4104</b>		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>	
4104	4104.11	-in the wet state (including wet-blue): full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
4104	4104.19	-in the wet state (including wet-blue): other	RVC(40) or CTH
4104	4104.41	-in the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC(40) or CTSH
4104	4104.49	-in the dry state (crust): other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 4104.41

<b>4105</b>		<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>	
4105	4105.10	-in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
4105	4105.30	-in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>4106</b>		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>	
4106	4106.21	-of goats or kids: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
4106	4106.22	-of goats or kids: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
4106	4106.31	-of swine: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
4106	4106.32	-of swine: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
4106	4106.40	-of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH, or no change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
4106	4106.91	-other: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
4106	4106.92	-other: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>4107</b>		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4112</b>		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4113</b>		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4114</b>		<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 42</b>		<b>Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)</b>	
4201		<b>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4202		<b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper</b>	RVC(40) or CC
4203		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH
4205		<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4206		<b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 43</b>		<b>Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof</b>	

<b>4301</b>		<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4302</b>		<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4303</b>		<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:</b>	
4303	4303.10	-articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in 1 or more of the parties or CTH
4303	4303.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
4304		Artificial fur and articles thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 44</b>		<b>Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal</b>	
<b>4401</b>		<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4402</b>		<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4403</b>		<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4404</b>		<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4405</b>		<b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4406</b>		<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4407</b>		<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm</b>	
<b>4408</b>		<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4409</b>		<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4410</b>		<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4411</b>		<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4412</b>		<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4413</b>		<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4414</b>		<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4415</b>		<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4416</b>		<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4417</b>		<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4418</b>		<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>shakes</b>	
<b>4419</b>		<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4420</b>		<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4421</b>		<b>Other articles of wood</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 45</b>		<b>Cork and articles of cork</b>	
<b>4501</b>		<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4502</b>		<b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4503</b>		<b>Articles of natural cork</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4504</b>		<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 46</b>		<b>Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork</b>	
<b>4601</b>		<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4602</b>		<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 47</b>		<b>Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard</b>	
<b>4701</b>		<b>Mechanical wood pulp</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4702</b>		<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4703</b>		<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving</b>	

		<b>grades:</b>	
4703	4703.11	-unbleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
4703	4703.19	-unbleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
4703	4703.21	-semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
4703	4703.29	-semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4704</b>		<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:</b>	
4704	4704.11	-unbleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
4704	4704.19	-unbleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
4704	4704.21	-semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
4704	4704.29	-semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4705</b>		<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4706</b>		<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4707</b>		<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 48</b>		<b>Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard</b>	
<b>4801</b>		<b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4802</b>		<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4803</b>		<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4804</b>		<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>4805</b>		<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this chapter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4806</b>		<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4807</b>		<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4808</b>		<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:</b>	
4808	4808.10	-corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	RVC(40) or CTH
4808	4808.40	-kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Change to subheading 4808.40 from any other heading except from 4804
4808	4808.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4809</b>		<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4810</b>		<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on 1 or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4811</b>		<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, other than</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810</b>	
<b>4812</b>		<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4813</b>		<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4814</b>		<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4816</b>		<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809
<b>4817</b>		<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4818</b>		<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4819</b>		<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>4820</b>		<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4821</b>		<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4822</b>		<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4823</b>		<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>	
4823	4823.20	-filter paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4805.40
4823	4823.40	-rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
4823	4823.61	-trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
4823	4823.69	-trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4823	4823.70	-moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	RVC(40) or CTH
4823	4823.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 49</b>		<b>Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans</b>	
<b>4901</b>		<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4902</b>		<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

4903		<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4904		<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4905		<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4906		<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4907		<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4908		<b>Transfers (decalcomanias)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4909		<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4910		<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4911		<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 50</b>		<b>Silk</b>	
		<b>Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule.</b>	
5001		<b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</b>	CC
5002		<b>Raw silk (not thrown)</b>	CC

<b>5003</b>		<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	CC
<b>5004</b>		<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5002
<b>5005</b>		<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>5006</b>		<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5004 or 5005
<b>5007</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste</b>	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>Chapter 51</b>		<b>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric</b>	
<b>5101</b>		<b>Wool, not carded or combed</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5102</b>		<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5103</b>		<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b>	
5103	5103.10	-noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC(40) or CC
5103	5103.20	-other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
5103	5103.30	-waste of coarse animal hair	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party

5104		<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
5105		<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
5106		<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
5107		<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
5108		<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
5109		<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale</b>	CTH, except from 5106 through 5108
5110		<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
5111		<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair</b>	CTH
5112		<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair</b>	CTH
5113		<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>	CTH
<b>Chapter 52</b>		<b>Cotton</b>	
		<b>Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule.</b>	
5201		<b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b>	RVC(40) or CC
5202		<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	
5202	5202.10	-yarn waste (including thread waste)	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a

			party
5202	5202.91	-other: garnetted stock	RVC(40) or CTH
5202	5202.99	-other: other	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>5203</b>		<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5204</b>		<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
<b>5205</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
<b>5206</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
<b>5207</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
<b>5208</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
5208	5208.11	-unbleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.12	-unbleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.13	-unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.19	-unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.21	-bleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.22	-bleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.23	-bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.29	-bleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5208	5208.31	-dyed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5208	5208.32	-dyed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5208	5208.33	-dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5208	5208.39	-dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5208	5208.41	-of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.42	-of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.43	-of yarns of different colours: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.49	-of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
5208	5208.51	-printed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5208	5208.52	-printed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

			parties to render it directly usable
5208	5208.59	-printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5209</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
5209	5209.11	-unbleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.12	-unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.19	-unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.21	-bleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.22	-bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.29	-bleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.31	-dyed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5209	5209.32	-dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5209	5209.39	-dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5209	5209.41	-of yarns of different colours: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.42	-of yarns of different colours: denim	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.43	-of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.49	-of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
5209	5209.51	-printed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5209	5209.52	-printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5209	5209.59	-printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5210</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:</b>	
5210	5210.11	-unbleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5210	5210.19	-unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
5210	5210.21	-bleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5210	5210.29	-bleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
5210	5210.31	-dyed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

			parties to render it directly usable
5210	5210.32	-dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5210	5210.39	-dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5210	5210.41	-of yarns of different colours: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5210	5210.49	-of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5210	5210.51	-printed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5210	5210.59	-printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5211</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
5211	5211.11	-unbleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5211	5211.12	-unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
5211	5211.19	-unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
5211	5211.20	-bleached	RVC( 40) or CTH
5211	5211.31	-dyed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

			more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211	5211.32	-dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211	5211.39	-dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211	5211.41	-of yarns of different colours: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5211	5211.42	-of yarns of different colours: denim	RVC(40) or CTH
5211	5211.43	-of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
5211	5211.49	-of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5211	5211.51	-printed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211	5211.52	-printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211	5211.59	-printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5212</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>	
5212	5212.11	-weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5212	5212.12	-weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5212	5212.13	-weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5212	5212.14	-weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5212	5212.15	-weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5212	5212.21	-weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5212	5212.22	-weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5212	5212.23	-weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

5212	5212.24	-weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5212	5212.25	-weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>Chapter 53</b>		<b>Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>	
		Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule.	
<b>5301</b>		<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	
5301	5301.10	-flax, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC
5301	5301.21	-flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: broken or scutched	RVC(40) or CC
5301	5301.29	-flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: other	RVC(40) or CC
5301	5301.30	-flax tow and waste	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>5302</b>		<b>True hemp (cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	
5302	5302.10	-true hemp, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC

5302	5302.90	-other	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>5303</b>		<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	
5303	5303.10	-jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC
5303	5303.90	-other	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>5305</b>		<b>Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or musa textilis nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5306</b>		<b>Flax yarn</b>	CTH
<b>5307</b>		<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303</b>	CTH
<b>5308</b>		<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</b>	CTH
<b>5309</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>	
5309	5309.11	-containing 85% or more by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5309	5309.19	-containing 85% or more by weight of flax: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5309	5309.21	-containing less than 85% by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5309	5309.29	-containing less than 85% by weight of flax: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5310</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>	
5310	5310.10	-unbleached	RV C(40) or CTH
5310	5310.90	-other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5311		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

<b>Chapter 54</b>		<b>Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials</b>	
		Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule.	
<b>5401</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	CC
<b>5402</b>		<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>	
5402	5402.11	-high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, <b>whether or not textured</b> : of aramids	CC
5402	5402.19	-high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, <b>whether or not textured</b> : other	CC
5402	5402.20	-high tenacity yarn of polyesters, <b>whether or not textured</b>	CC
5402	5402.31	-textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 decitex	CC
5402	5402.32	-textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 decitex	CC
5402	5402.33	-textured yarn: of polyesters	CC
5402	5402.34	-textured yarn: of polypropylene	CC
5402	5402.39	-textured yarn: other	CC
5402	5402.44	-other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
5402	5402.45	-other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402	5402.46	-other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC
5402	5402.47	-other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters	CC
5402	5402.48	-other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polypropylene	CC
5402	5402.49	-other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns	CC

		per metre: other	
5402	5402.51	-other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402	5402.53	- other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of polypropylene	CC
5402	5402.59	-other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: other	CC
5402	5402.61	-other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402	5402.63	- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polypropylene	CC
5402	5402.62	-other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polyesters	CC
5402	5402.69	-other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other	CC
<b>5403</b>		<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>	CC
<b>5404</b>		<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>	
5404	5404.11	-monofilament: elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
5404	5404.12	-monofilament: other, of polypropylene	CC
5404	5404.19	-monofilament: other	CC
5404	5404.90	-other	CC
<b>5405</b>		<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	CC
<b>5406</b>		<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale</b>	CC
<b>5407</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:</b>	

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5407	5407.10	-woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.20	-woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH
5407	5407.30	-fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	CTH
5407	5407.41	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5407	5407.42	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.43	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5407	5407.44	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.51	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5407	5407.52	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.53	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5407	5407.54	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5407	5407.61	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments: containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.69	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments: other	CTH
5407	5407.71	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5407	5407.72	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.73	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5407	5407.74	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the

			parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.81	-other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5407	5407.82	-other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.83	-other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5407	5407.84	-other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.91	-other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5407	5407.92	-other woven fabrics: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407	5407.93	-other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5407	5407.94	-other woven fabrics: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5408</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:</b>	
5408	5408.10	-woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5408	5408.21	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5408	5408.22	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5408	5408.23	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5408	5408.24	-other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5408	5408.31	-other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5408	5408.32	-other woven fabrics: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or

			more of the parties to render it directly usable
5408	5408.33	-other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5408	5408.34	-other woven fabrics: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>Chapter 55</b>		<b>Man-made staple fibres</b>	
		Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule.	
<b>5501</b>		<b>Synthetic filament tow</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5502</b>		<b>Artificial filament tow</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5503</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5504</b>		<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5505</b>		<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>5506</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	RVC(40) or CC

5507		<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	RVC(40) or CC
5508		<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
5509		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
5510		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
5511		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale</b>	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510
5512		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</b>	
5512	5512.11	-containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5512	5512.19	-containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5512	5512.21	-containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5512	5512.29	-containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the

			parties to render it directly usable
5512	5512.91	-other: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5512	5512.99	-other: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5513</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
5513	5513.11	-unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5513	5513.12	-unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
5513	5513.13	-unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
5513	5513.19	-unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5513	5513.21	-dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5513	5513.23	-dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5513	5513.29	-dyed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5513	5513.31	-of yarns of different colours: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5513	5513.39	-of yarns of different colours: other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5513	5513.41	-printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5513	5513.49	-printed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5514</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
5514	5514.11	-unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
5514	5514.12	-unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
5514	5514.19	-unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5514	5514.21	-dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5514	5514.22	-dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5514	5514.23	-dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5514	5514.29	-dyed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

			least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5514	5514.30	-of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5514	5514.41	-printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5514	5514.42	-printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5514	5514.43	-printed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5514	5514.49	-printed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5515</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>	
5515	5515.11	-of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5515	5515.12	-of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5515	5515.13	-of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5515	5515.19	-of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5515	5515.21	-of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5515	5515.22	-of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5515	5515.29	-of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5515	5515.91	-other woven fabrics: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5515	5515.99	-other woven fabrics: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>5516</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>	
5516	5516.11	-containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5516	5516.12	-containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5516	5516.13	-containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5516	5516.14	-containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5516	5516.21	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5516	5516.22	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5516	5516.23	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5516	5516.24	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5516	5516.31	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5516	5516.32	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5516	5516.33	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5516	5516.34	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

			it directly usable
5516	5516.41	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
5516	5516.42	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5516	5516.43	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5516	5516.44	-containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5516	5516.91	-other: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

5516	5516.92	-other: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5516	5516.93	-other: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
5516	5516.94	-other: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
<b>Chapter 56</b>		<b>Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof</b>	
<b>5601</b>		<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps</b>	CC
<b>5602</b>		<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>	CC
<b>5603</b>		<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>	CC
<b>5604</b>		<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>5605</b>		<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	CC
<b>5606</b>		<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>	CC
<b>5607</b>		<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>	
5607	5607.21	-of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave: binder or baler twine	CC
5607	5607.29	-of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave: other	CC
5607	5607.41	-of polyethylene or polypropylene: binder or baler twine	CC
5607	5607.49	-of polyethylene or polypropylene: other	RVC(40) or CC
5607	5607.50	-of other synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
5607	5607.90	-other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5608</b>		<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>5609</b>		<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 57</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings</b>	
<b>5701</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up</b>	CC
<b>5702</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs</b>	CC
<b>5703</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up</b>	CC
<b>5704</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up</b>	CC, except from 5602

<b>5705</b>		<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>	CC
<b>Chapter 58</b>		<b>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery</b>	
		Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule.	
<b>5801</b>		<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:</b>	
5801	5801.10	-of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5801	5801.21	-of cotton: uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5801	5801.22	-of cotton: cut corduroy	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5801	5801.23	-of cotton: other weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5801	5801.26	-of cotton: chenille fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5801	5801.27	-of cotton: warp pile fabrics	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5801	5801.31	-of man-made fibres: uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

			least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5801	5801.32	-of man-made fibres: cut corduroy	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5801	5801.33	-of man-made fibres: other weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5801	5801.36	-of man-made fibres: chenille fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

5801	5801.37	-of man-made fibres: warp pile fabrics	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5801	5801.90	-of other textile materials	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5802		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:	
5802	5802.11	-terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: unbleached	CC
5802	5802.19	-terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: other	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render

			it directly usable
5802	5802.20	-terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5802	5802.30	-tufted textile fabrics	CC
<b>5803</b>		<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806</b>	CC
<b>5804</b>		<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006</b>	CC
<b>5805</b>		<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	CC
<b>5806</b>		<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)</b>	CC
<b>5807</b>		<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered</b>	CC
<b>5808</b>		<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles</b>	CC

<b>5809</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	CC
<b>5810</b>		<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs</b>	CTH
<b>5811</b>		<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of 1 or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810</b>	CTH
<b>Chapter 59</b>		<b>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use</b>	
<b>5901</b>		<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations</b>	CC
<b>5902</b>		<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon</b>	CC
<b>5903</b>		<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>	
5903	5903.10	-with poly(vinyl chloride)	CC
5903	5903.20	-with polyurethane	CC
5903	5903.90	-other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5904</b>		<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape</b>	CC
<b>5905</b>		<b>Textile wall coverings</b>	CC
<b>5906</b>		<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>	
5906	5906.10	-adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC(40) or CC
5906	5906.91	-other: knitted or crocheted	CC
5906	5906.99	-other: other	CC
<b>5907</b>		<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-</b>	CC

		<b>cloths or the like</b>	
<b>5908</b>		<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b>	CC
<b>5909</b>		<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>	CC
<b>5910</b>		<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5911</b>		<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this chapter:</b>	
5911	5911.10	-textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC
5911	5911.20	-bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC
5911	5911.31	-textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC
5911	5911.32	-textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	CC
5911	5911.40	-straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC
5911	5911.90	-other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 60</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>	
<b>6001</b>		<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted</b>	CC

6002		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>	CC
6003		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002</b>	CC
6004		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>	CC
6005		<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004</b>	CC
6006		<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>	CC
<b>Chapter 61</b>		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>	
6101		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6102		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6103		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6103	6103.10	-suits	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

6103	6103.22	-ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6103	6103.23	-ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6103	6103.29	-ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC
6103	6103.31	-jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6103	6103.32	-jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6103	6103.33	-jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6103	6103.39	-jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

6103	6103.41	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6103	6103.42	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
6103	6103.43	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
6103	6103.49	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	
6104	6104.13	-suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.19	-suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.22	-ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.23	-ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

			parties or CC
6104	6104.29	-ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.31	-jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.32	-jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.33	-jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.39	-jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.41	-dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.42	-dresses: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

6104	6104.43	-dresses: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.44	-dresses: of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.49	-dresses: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.51	-skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.52	-skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.53	-skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.59	-skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

6104	6104.61	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6104	6104.62	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
6104	6104.63	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
6104	6104.69	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6105</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6105	6105.10	-of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6105	6105.20	-of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
6105	6105.90	-of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6106</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6106	6106.10	-of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
6106	6106.20	-of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
6106	6106.90	-of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

<b>6107</b>		<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6108</b>		<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6109</b>		<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6110</b>		<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6110	6110.11	-of wool or fine animal hair: of wool	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6110	6110.12	-of wool or fine animal hair: of kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6110	6110.19	-of wool or fine animal hair: other	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6110	6110.20	-of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
6110	6110.30	-of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
6110	6110.90	-of other textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6111</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

<b>6112</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6113</b>		<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6114</b>		<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6114	6114.20	-of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6114	6114.30	-of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
6114	6114.90	-of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6115</b>		<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6116</b>		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6117</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

<b>Chapter 62</b>		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted</b>	
<b>6201</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6202</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6203</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6204</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>	
6204	6204.11	-suits: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.12	-suits: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.13	-suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

6204	6204.19	-suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.21	-ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.22	-ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.23	-ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.29	-ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.31	-jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.32	-jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

6204	6204.33	-jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.39	-jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.41	-dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.42	-dresses: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.43	-dresses: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.44	-dresses: of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.49	-dresses: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

6204	6204.51	-skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.52	-skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.53	-skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.59	-skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.61	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.62	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
6204	6204.63	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6204	6204.69	-trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

<b>6205</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>	
6205	6205.20	-of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
6205	6205.30	-of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
6205	6205.90	-of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6206</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>	
6206	6206.10	-of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6206	6206.20	-of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6206	6206.30	-of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
6206	6206.40	-of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6206	6206.90	-of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6207</b>		<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

<b>6208</b>		<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6209</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
<b>6210</b>		<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:</b>	
6210	6210.10	-of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6210	6210.20	-other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6210	6210.30	-other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6210	6210.40	-other men's or boys' garments	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6210	6210.50	-other women's or girls' garments	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6211</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:</b>	

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

6211	6211.11	-swimwear: men's or boys'	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6211	6211.12	-swimwear: women's or girls'	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6211	6211.20	-ski suits	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6211	6211.32	-other garments, men's or boys': of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6211	6211.33	-other garments, men's or boys': of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6211	6211.39	-other garments, men's or boys': of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6211	6211.42	-other garments, women's or girls': of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
6211	6211.43	-other garments, women's or girls': of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

6211	6211.49	-other garments, women's or girls': of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6212		<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6213		<b>Handkerchiefs</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6214		<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6215		<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6216		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6217		<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212</b>	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC

<b>Chapter 63</b>		<b>Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags</b>	
<b>6301</b>		<b>Blankets and travelling rugs</b>	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties
<b>6302</b>		<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen</b>	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties
<b>6303</b>		<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances</b>	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties
<b>6304</b>		<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404</b>	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties
<b>6305</b>		<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods</b>	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties
<b>6306</b>		<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>	

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

6306	6306.12	-tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6306	6306.19	-tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC
6306	6306.22	-tents: of synthetic fibres	CC
6306	6306.29	-tents: of other textile materials	CC
6306	6306.30	-sails	CC
6306	6306.40	-pneumatic mattresses	CC
6306	6306.90	-other	CC
<b>6307</b>		<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>	
6307	6307.10	-floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	CC, except from 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5603, 5801, 5802, 5806, 5903 or 6001 through 6006
6307	6307.20	-life-jackets and life-belts	RVC(40) or CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a party
6307	6307.90	-other	RVC(40) or CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a party

<b>6308</b>		<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>	CTH
<b>6309</b>		<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>6310</b>		<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>Chapter 64</b>		<b>Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles</b>	
<b>6401</b>		<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6402</b>		<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6403</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6404</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6405</b>		<b>Other footwear</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6406</b>		<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 65</b>		<b>Headgear and parts thereof</b>	
<b>6501</b>		<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt</b>	RVC(40) or CC

6502		<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed</b>	RVC(40) or CC
6504		<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6505		<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6506		<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6507		<b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 66</b>		<b>Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof</b>	
6601		<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6602		<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and the like</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6603		<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 67</b>		<b>Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair</b>	
6701		<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6702		<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</b>	RVC(40) or CC
6703		<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>6704</b>		<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 68</b>		<b>Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials</b>	
<b>6801</b>		<b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6802</b>		<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6803</b>		<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6804</b>		<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6805</b>		<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6806</b>		<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6807</b>		<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

6808		<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6809		<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6810		<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6811		<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6812		<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6813		<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6814		<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6815		<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 69</b>		<b>Ceramic products</b>	
6901		<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6902		<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

6903		<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6904		<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6905		<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6906		<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6907		<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6909		<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6910		<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6911		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6912		<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6913		<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
6914		<b>Other ceramic articles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 70</b>		<b>Glass and glassware</b>	
7001		<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
7002		<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
7003		<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>7004</b>		<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7005</b>		<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7006</b>		<b>Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7007</b>		<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7008</b>		<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7009</b>		<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7010</b>		<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7011</b>		<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7013</b>		<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7014</b>		<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7015</b>		<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>7016</b>		<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7017</b>		<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7018</b>		<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7019</b>		<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7020</b>		<b>Other articles of glass</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 71</b>		<b>Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin</b>	
<b>7101</b>		<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>	
7101	7101.10	-natural pearls	WO
7101	7101.21	-cultured pearls: unworked	WO
7201	7101.22	-cultured pearls: worked	RVC(40)
<b>7102</b>		<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>	
7102	7102.10	-unsorted	RVC( 40) or CC
7102	7102.21	-industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC(40) or CC
7102	7102.29	-industrial: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
7102	7102.31	-non-industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC(40) or CC

7102	7102.39	-non-industrial: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>7103</b>		<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>	
7103	7103.10	-unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC(40) or CC
7103	7103.91	-otherwise worked: rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC(40) or CTSH
7103	7103.99	-otherwise worked: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>7104</b>		<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>	
7104	7104.10	-piezo-electric quartz	RVC(40) or CTH
7104	7104.20	-other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC(40) or CTH
7104	7104.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>7105</b>		<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7106</b>		<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7107</b>		<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7108</b>		<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>	
7108	7108.11	-non-monetary: powder	RVC(40) or CC
7108	7108.12	-non-monetary: other unwrought forms	RVC(40) or CC
7108	7108.13	-non-monetary: other semi-manufactured forms	RVC(40) or CTSH
7108	7108.20	-monetary	RVC( 40) or CC
<b>7109</b>		<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>7110</b>		<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7111</b>		<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7112</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>7113</b>		<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7114</b>		<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7115</b>		<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7116</b>		<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7117</b>		<b>Imitation jewellery</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7118</b>		<b>Coin</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 72</b>		<b>Iron and steel</b>	
<b>7201</b>		<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7202</b>		<b>Ferro-alloys</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7203</b>		<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7204</b>		<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>7205</b>		<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>7206</b>		<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7207</b>		<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7208</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7209</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
<b>7210</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
<b>7211</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7212</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
<b>7213</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7214</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7215</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7216</b>		<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7217</b>		<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215
<b>7218</b>		<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7219</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>	
7219	7219.11	-not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

7219	7219.12	-not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
7219	7219.13	-not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
7219	7219.14	-not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
7219	7219.21	-not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
7219	7219.22	-not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
7219	7219.23	-not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
7219	7219.24	-not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
7219	7219.31	-not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTSH
7219	7219.32	-not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
7219	7219.33	-not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
7219	7219.34	-not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
7219	7219.35	-not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
7219	7219.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>7220</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219
<b>7221</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7222</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7223</b>		<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>7224</b>		<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7225</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7226</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
<b>7227</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228
<b>7228</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
<b>7229</b>		<b>Wire of other alloy steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 or 7228
<b>Chapter 73</b>		<b>Articles of iron or steel</b>	
<b>7301</b>		<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211
<b>7302</b>		<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails</b>	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209
<b>7303</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7304</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:</b>	
7304	7304.11	-line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
7304	7304.19	-line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
7304	7304.22	-casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: drill pipes of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

7304	7304.23	-casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other drill pipe	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
7304	7304.24	-casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
7304	7304.29	-casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
7304	7304.31	-other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
7304	7304.39	-other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
7304	7304.41	-other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CC
7304	7304.49	-other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: other	RVC(40) or CC
7304	7304.51	-other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
7304	7304.59	-other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
7304	7304.90	-other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
<b>7305</b>		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
<b>7306</b>		<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>	
7306	7306.11	-line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: welded, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
7306	7306.19	-line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
7306	7306.21	-casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: welded, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
7306	7306.29	-casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211

7306	7306.30	-other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
7306	7306.40	-other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
7306	7306.50	-other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
7306	7306.61	-other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of square or rectangular cross-section	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
7306	7306.69	-other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of other non-circular cross-section	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
7306	7306.90	-other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
<b>7307</b>		<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7308</b>		<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216
<b>7309</b>		<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7310</b>		<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7311</b>		<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>7312</b>		<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>	
7312	7312.10	-stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 or 7217
7312	7312.90	-other	RVC(40)
<b>7313</b>		<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7314</b>		<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7315</b>		<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 or 7217
<b>7316</b>		<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7317</b>		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper</b>	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
<b>7318</b>		<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7319</b>		<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7320</b>		<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217
<b>7321</b>		<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>	
7321	7321.11	-cooking appliances and plate warmers: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

7321	7321.12	-cooking appliances and plate warmers: for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
7321	7321.19	-cooking appliances and plate warmers: other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
7321	7321.81	-other appliances: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
7321	7321.82	-other appliances: for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
7321	7321.89	-other appliances: other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
7321	7321.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7322</b>		<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7323</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>	
7323	7323.10	-iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
7323	7323.91	-other: of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
7323	7323.92	-other: of cast iron, enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
7323	7323.93	-other: of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
7323	7323.94	-other: of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
7323	7323.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7324</b>		<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7325</b>		<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7326</b>		<b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>	
7326	7326.11	-forged or stamped, but not further worked: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC(40) or CC

7326	7326.19	-forged or stamped, but not further worked: other	RVC(40) or CC
7326	7326.20	-articles of iron or steel wire	RVC(40) or CC
7326	7326.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 74</b>		<b>Copper and articles thereof</b>	
<b>7401</b>		<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7402</b>		<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7403</b>		<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7404</b>		<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>7405</b>		<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7406</b>		<b>Copper powders and flakes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7407</b>		<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7408</b>		<b>Copper wire</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
<b>7409</b>		<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7410</b>		<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7411</b>		<b>Copper tubes and pipes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7412</b>		<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7413</b>		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7408
<b>7415</b>		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>7418</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7419</b>		<b>Other articles of copper</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 75</b>		<b>Nickel and articles thereof</b>	
<b>7501</b>		<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7502</b>		<b>Unwrought nickel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7503</b>		<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>7504</b>		<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7505</b>		<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7506</b>		<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7507</b>		<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>	
7507	7507.11	-tubes and pipes: of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
7507	7507.12	-tubes and pipes: of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
7507	7507.20	-tube or pipe fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
7508		Other articles of nickel	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 76</b>		<b>Aluminium and articles thereof</b>	
<b>7601</b>		<b>Unwrought aluminium</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7602</b>		<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>7603</b>		<b>Aluminium powders and flakes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7604</b>		<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7605</b>		<b>Aluminium wire</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604
<b>7606</b>		<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>7607</b>		<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606
<b>7608</b>		<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7609</b>		<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7610</b>		<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7611</b>		<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7612</b>		<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7613</b>		<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7614</b>		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7605
<b>7615</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7616</b>		<b>Other articles of aluminium</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Chapter 78</b>		<b>Lead and articles thereof</b>	
<b>7801</b>		<b>Unwrought lead</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7802</b>		<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>7804</b>		<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7806</b>		<b>Other articles of lead</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 79</b>		<b>Zinc and articles thereof</b>	
<b>7901</b>		<b>Unwrought zinc</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7902</b>		<b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>7903</b>		<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7904</b>		<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7905</b>		<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7907</b>		<b>Other articles of zinc</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 80</b>		<b>Tin and articles thereof</b>	
<b>8001</b>		<b>Unwrought tin</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8002</b>		<b>Tin waste and scrap</b>	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
<b>8003</b>		<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8007</b>		<b>Other articles of tin</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 81</b>		<b>Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof</b>	
<b>8101</b>		<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8101	8101.10	-powders	RVC(40) or CC
8101	8101.94	-other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC(40) or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8101	8101.96	-other: wire	RVC(40) or CTSH
8101	8101.97	-other: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8101	8101.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8102</b>		<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8102	8102.10	-powders	RVC(40) or CC
8102	8102.94	-other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC(40) or CC
8102	8102.95	-other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC(40) or CTSH
8102	8102.96	-other: wire	RVC(40) or CTSH
8102	8102.97	-other: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8102	8102.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8103</b>		<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8103	8103.20	-unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8103	8103.30	-waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8103	8103.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8104</b>		<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8104	8104.11	-unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	RVC(40) or CC
8104	8104.19	-unwrought magnesium: other	RVC(40) or CC
8104	8104.20	-waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8104	8104.30	-raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8104	8104.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8105</b>		<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8105	8105.20	-cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8105	8105.30	-waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8105	8105.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8106</b>		<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8107</b>		<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8107	8107.20	-unwrought cadmium; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8107	8107.30	-waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8107	8107.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8108</b>		<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8108	8108.20	-unwrought titanium; powders	RVC(40) or CC
8108	8108.30	-waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8108	8108.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8109</b>		<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8109	8109.20	-unwrought zirconium; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8109	8109.30	-waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8109	8109.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8110</b>		<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8110	8110.10	-unwrought antimony; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8110	8110.20	-waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8110	8110.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8111</b>		<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8112</b>		<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8112	8112.12	-beryllium: unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CC

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8112	8112.13	-beryllium: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8112	8112.19	-beryllium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8112	8112.21	-chromium: unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8112	8112.22	-chromium: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8112	8112.29	-chromium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8112	8112.51	-thallium: unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8112	8112.52	-thallium: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8112	8112.59	-thallium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8112	8112.92	-other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8112	8112.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8113</b>		<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 82</b>		<b>Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal</b>	
<b>8201</b>		<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry</b>	<b>RVC(40) or CC</b>

<b>8202</b>		<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8203</b>		<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8204</b>		<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8205</b>		<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8206</b>		<b>Tools of 2 or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8207</b>		<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8208</b>		<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8209</b>		<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8210</b>		<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8211</b>		<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>8212</b>		<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8213</b>		<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8214</b>		<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8215</b>		<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>Chapter 83</b>		<b>Miscellaneous articles of base metal</b>	
<b>8301</b>		<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b>	
8301	8301.10	-padlocks	RVC(40) or CTSH
8301	8301.20	-locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTSH
8301	8301.30	-locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC(40) or CTSH
8301	8301.40	-other locks	RVC(40) or CTSH
8301	8301.50	-clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC(40) or CTSH
8301	8301.60	-parts	RVC(40) or CC
8301	8301.70	-keys presented separately	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8302</b>		<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8303</b>		<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

8304		<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
8305		<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
8306		<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
8307		<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
8308		<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods,, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
8309		<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
8310		<b>Sign plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
8311		<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Chapter 84</b>		<b>Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof</b>	
<b>8401</b>		<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>	
8401	8401.10	-nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTSH
8401	8401.20	-machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
8401	8401.30	-fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC(40) or CTSH
8401	8401.40	-parts of nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8402</b>		<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>	
8402	8402.11	-steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.12
8402	8402.12	-steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.11
8402	8402.19	-steam or other vapour generating boilers: other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8402	8402.20	-super-heated water boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8402	8402.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8403</b>		<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:</b>	
8403	8403.10	-boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8403	8403.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8404</b>		<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b>	
8404	8404.10	-auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	RVC(40) or CTSH
8404	8404.20	-condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC(40) or CTSH
8404	8404.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>8405</b>		<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>	
8405	8405.10	-producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8405	8405.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8406</b>		<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:</b>	
8406	8406.10	-turbines for marine propulsion	RVC(40) or CTSH
8406	8406.81	-other turbines: of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.82
8406	8406.82	-other turbines: of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.81
8406	8406.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8407</b>		<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8408</b>		<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8409</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8410</b>		<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:</b>	
8410	8410.11	-hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.12 or 8410.13
8410	8410.12	-hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.13
8410	8410.13	-hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.12
8410	8410.90	-parts, including regulators	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8411</b>		<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>	
8411	8411.11	-turbo-jets: of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8411	8411.12	-turbo-jets: of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82
8411	8411.21	-turbo-propellers: of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82
8411	8411.22	-turbo-propellers: of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82
8411	8411.81	-other gas turbines: of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82
8411	8411.82	-other gas turbines: of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82
8411	8411.91	-parts: of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC(40) or CTH
8411	8411.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8412</b>		<b>Other engines and motors:</b>	
8412	8412.10	-reaction engines other than turbo-jet	RVC(40) or CTSH
8412	8412.21	-hydraulic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	RVC(40) or CTSH
8412	8412.29	-hydraulic power engines and motors: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8412	8412.31	-pneumatic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	RVC(40) or CTSH
8412	8412.39	-pneumatic power engines and motors: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8412	8412.80	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8412	8412.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8413</b>		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>	
8413	8413.11	-pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC(40) or CTSH
8413	8413.19	-pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

8413	8413.20	-hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC(40) or CTSH
8413	8413.30	-fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8413	8413.40	-concrete pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
8413	8413.50	-other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
8413	8413.60	-other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
8413	8413.70	-other centrifugal pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
8413	8413.81	-other pumps; liquid elevators: pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
8413	8413.82	-other pumps; liquid elevators: liquid elevators	RVC(40) or CTSH
8413	8413.91	-parts: of pumps	RVC(40) or CTH
8413	8413.92	-parts: of liquid elevators	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8414</b>		<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>	
8414	8414.10	-vacuum pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
8414	8414.20	-hand-or foot-operated air pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
8414	8414.30	-compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
8414	8414.40	-air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC(40) or CTSH
8414	8414.51	-fans: table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	RVC(40) or CTSH
8414	8414.59	-fans: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8414	8414.60	-hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC(40) or CTSH
8414	8414.80	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8414	8414.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8415</b>		<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b>	
8415	8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC(40) or CTSH

8415	8415.20	-of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTSH
8415	8415.81	-other: incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC(40) or CTSH
8415	8415.82	-other: other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC(40) or CTSH
8415	8415.83	-other: not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC(40) or CTSH
8415	8415.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8416</b>		<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>	
8416	8416.10	-furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTSH
8416	8416.20	-other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC(40) or CTSH
8416	8416.30	-mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
8416	8416.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8417</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>	
8417	8417.10	-furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
8417	8417.20	-bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC(40) or CTSH
8417	8417.80	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8417	8417.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8418</b>		<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:</b>	
8418	8418.10	-combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC(40) or CTSH
8418	8418.21	-refrigerators, household type: compression-type	RVC(40) or CTSH
8418	8418.29	-refrigerators, household type: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8418	8418.30	-freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	RVC(40) or CTSH
8418	8418.40	-freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	RVC(40) or CTSH
8418	8418.50	-other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
8418	8418.61	-other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	RVC(40) or CTSH
8418	8418.69	-other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8418	8418.91	-parts: furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
8418	8418.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8419</b>		<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b>	
8419	8419.11	-instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.19	-instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.20	-medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.31	-dryers: for agricultural products	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.32	-dryers: for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.39	-dryers: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.40	-distilling or rectifying plant	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.50	-heat exchange units	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8419	8419.60	-machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.81	-other machinery, plant and equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.89	-other machinery, plant and equipment: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8419	8419.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8420</b>		<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:</b>	
8420	8420.10	-calendering or other rolling machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8420	8420.91	-parts: cylinders	RVC(40) or CTH
8420	8420.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8421</b>		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases:</b>	
8421	8421.11	-centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: cream separators	RVC(40) or CTSH
8421	8421.12	-centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: clothes-dryers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8421	8421.19	-centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8421	8421.21	-filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying water	RVC(40) or CTSH
8421	8421.22	-filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC(40) or CTSH
8421	8421.23	-filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8421	8421.29	-filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8421	8421.31	-filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8421	8421.39	-filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8421	8421.91	-parts: of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	RVC(40) or CTH
8421	8421.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>8422</b>		<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b>	
8422	8422.11	-dish washing machines: of the household type	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8422	8422.19	-dish washing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8422	8422.20	-machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8422	8422.30	-machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC(40) or CTH
8422	8422.40	-other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC(40) or CTH
8422	8422.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8423</b>		<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>	
8423	8423.10	-personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC(40) or CTH
8423	8423.20	-scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC(40) or CTH
8423	8423.30	-constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC(40) or CTH
8423	8423.81	-other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
8423	8423.82	-other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH

8423	8423.89	-other weighing machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8423	8423.90	-weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8424</b>		<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b>	
8424	8424.10	-fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC(40) or CTSH
8424	8424.20	-spray guns and similar appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
8424	8424.30	-steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8424	8424.41	- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers: Portable sprayers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8424	8424.49	- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.82	- Other appliances: Agricultural or horticultural	RVC(40) or CTSH
8424	8424.89	-other appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8424	8424.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8425</b>		<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8426</b>		<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8427</b>		<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8428</b>		<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8429</b>		<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8430</b>		<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers</b>	
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8432</b>		<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>	
8432	8432.10	-ploughs	RVC(40) or CTSH
8432	8432.21	-harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: disc harrows	RVC(40) or CTSH
8432	8432.29	-harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.31	- Seeders, planters and transplanters: No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.39	- Seeders, planters and transplanters: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.41	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors: Manure spreaders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.42	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors: Fertiliser distributors	RVC(40) or CTSH
8432	8432.80	-other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8432	8432.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8433</b>		<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:</b>	
8433	8433.11	-mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC(40) or CTSH
8433	8433.19	-mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8433	8433.20	-other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC(40) or CTSH
8433	8433.30	-other haymaking machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8433	8433.40	-straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC(40) or CTSH

8433	8433.51	-other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: combine harvester-threshers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8433	8433.52	-other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other threshing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8433	8433.53	-other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8433	8433.59	-other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8433	8433.60	-machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC(40) or CTSH
8433	8433.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8434</b>		<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>	
8434	8434.10	-milking machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8434	8434.20	-dairy machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8434	8434.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8435</b>		<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>	
8435	8435.10	-machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8435	8435.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8436</b>		<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</b>	
8436	8436.10	-machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC(40) or CTSH
8436	8436.21	-poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: poultry incubators and brooders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8436	8436.29	-poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8436	8436.80	-other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8436	8436.91	-parts: of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC(40) or CTH
8436	8436.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8437</b>		<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-</b>	

		<b>type machinery:</b>	
8437	8437.10	-machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC(40) or CTSH
8437	8437.80	-other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8437	8437.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8438</b>		<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:</b>	
8438	8438.10	-bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC(40) or CTSH
8438	8438.20	-machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC(40) or CTSH
8438	8438.30	-machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC(40) or CTSH
8438	8438.40	-brewery machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8438	8438.50	-machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC(40) or CTSH
8438	8438.60	-machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC(40) or CTSH
8438	8438.80	-other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8438	8438.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8439</b>		<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>	
8439	8439.10	-machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC(40) or CTSH
8439	8439.20	-machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
8439	8439.30	-machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
8439	8439.91	-parts: of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC(40) or CTH
8439	8439.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8440</b>		<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>	
8440	8440.10	-machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH

8440	8440.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8441</b>		<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:</b>	
8441	8441.10	-cutting machines:	RVC(40) or CTSH
8441	8441.20	-machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
8441	8441.30	-machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC(40) or CTSH
8441	8441.40	-machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
8441	8441.80	-other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8441	8441.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8442</b>		<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</b>	
8442	8442.30	-machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
8442	8442.40	-parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
8442	8442.50	-plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8443</b>		<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:</b>	
8443	8443.11	-printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8443	8443.12	-printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC(40) or CTSH
8443	8443.13	-printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other offset printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8443	8443.14	-printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC(40) or CTSH
8443	8443.15	-printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC(40) or CTSH
8443	8443.16	-printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: flexographic printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8443	8443.17	-printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: gravure printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8443	8443.19	-printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8443	8443.31	-other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC(40) or CTSH
8443	8443.32	-other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC(40) or CTSH

8443	8443.39	-other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8443	8443.91	-parts and accessories: parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442	RVC(40) or CTH
8443	8443.99	-parts and accessories: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8444</b>		<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8445</b>		<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8446</b>		<b>Weaving machines (looms)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8447</b>		<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8448</b>		<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b>	
8448	8448.11	-auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC(40) or CTSH
8448	8448.19	-auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8448	8448.20	-parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8448	8448.31	-parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: card clothing	RVC(40) or CTH
8448	8448.32	-parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC(40) or CTH
8448	8448.33	-parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC(40) or CTH
8448	8448.39	-parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8448	8448.42	-parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC(40) or CTH
8448	8448.49	-parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8448	8448.51	-parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC(40) or CTH
8448	8448.59	-parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8449</b>		<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8450</b>		<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>	
8450	8450.11	-machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: fully-automatic machines	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8450	8450.12	-machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8450	8450.19	-machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8450	8450.20	-machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8450	8450.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>8451</b>		<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b>	
8451	8451.10	-dry-cleaning machines	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8451	8451.21	-drying machines: each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8451	8451.29	-drying machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8451	8451.30	-ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8451	8451.40	-washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8451	8451.50	-machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8451	8451.80	-other machinery	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8451	8451.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8452</b>		<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>	
8452	8452.10	-sewing machines of the household type	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8452	8452.21	-other sewing machines: automatic units	RVC(40) or CTSH
8452	8452.29	-other sewing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8452	8452.30	-sewing machine needles	RVC(40) or CTH
8452	8452.90	-furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>8453</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b>	
8453	8453.10	-machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC(40) or CTSH
8453	8453.20	-machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC(40) or CTSH
8453	8453.80	-other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8453	8453.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8454</b>		<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>	
8454	8454.10	-converters	RVC(40) or CTSH
8454	8454.20	-ingot moulds and ladles	RVC(40) or CTSH
8454	8454.30	-casting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8454	8454.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8455		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:	
8455	8455.10	-tube mills	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8455</b>	<b>8455.21</b>	<b>-other rolling mills: hot or combination hot and cold</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
8455	8455.22	-other rolling mills: cold	RVC(40) or CTSH
8455	8455.30	-rolls for rolling mills	RVC(40) or CTSH
8455	8455.90	-other parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8456</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8457</b>		<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8458</b>		<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8459</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458</b>	
<b>8460</b>		<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8461</b>		<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8462</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8463</b>		<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8464</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8465</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8466</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>8467</b>		<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:</b>	
8467	8467.11	-pneumatic: rotary type (including combined rotary percussion)	RVC(40) or CTSH
8467	8467.19	-pneumatic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8467	8467.21	-with self-contained electric motor: drills of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTSH
8467	8467.22	-with self-contained electric motor: saws	RVC(40) or CTSH
8467	8467.29	-with self-contained electric motor: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8467	8467.81	-other tools: chain saws	RVC(40) or CTSH
8467	8467.89	-other tools: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8467	8467.91	-parts: of chain saws	RVC(40) or CTH
8467	8467.92	-parts: of pneumatic tools	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 8407
8467	8467.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 8407
<b>8468</b>		<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>	
8468	8468.10	-hand-held blow pipes	RVC(40) or CTSH
8468	8468.20	-other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
8468	8468.80	-other machinery and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
8468	8468.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8470</b>		<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8471</b>		<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing</b>	

		<b>such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
8471	8471.30	-portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC(40) or CTSH
8471	8471.41	-other automatic data processing machines: comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC(40) or CTSH
8471	8471.49	-other automatic data processing machines: other, presented in the form of systems	RVC(40) or CTSH
8471	8471.50	-processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing 1 or 2 of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	RVC(40) or CTSH
8471	8471.60	-input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC(40) or CTSH
8471	8471.70	-storage units	RVC(40) or CTSH
8471	8471.80	-other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8471	8471.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8472</b>		<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8473</b>		<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>8474</b>		<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b>	
8474	8474.10	-sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8474	8474.20	-crushing or grinding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8474	8474.31	-mixing or kneading machines: concrete or mortar mixers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8474	8474.32	-mixing or kneading machines: machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC(40) or CTSH
8474	8474.39	-mixing or kneading machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8474	8474.80	-other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8474	8474.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8475</b>		<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>	
8475	8475.10	-machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
8475	8475.21	-machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
8475	8475.29	-machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8475	8475.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8476</b>		<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>	
8476	8476.21	-automatic beverage-vending machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.29 through 8476.89

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8476	8476.29	-automatic beverage-vending machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 or 8476.81 through 8476.89
8476	8476.81	-other machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.29 or 8476.89
8476	8476.89	-other machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.81
8476	8476.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8477</b>		<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	
8477	8477.10	-injection-moulding machines:	RVC(40) or CTSH
8477	8477.20	-extruders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8477	8477.30	-blow moulding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8477	8477.40	-vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8477	8477.51	-other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
8477	8477.59	-other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8477	8477.80	-other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8477	8477.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8478</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	
8478	8478.10	-machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
8478	8478.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8479</b>		<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	
8479	8479.10	-machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8479	8479.20	-machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.30	-presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.40	-rope or cable-making machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.50	-industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.60	-evaporative air coolers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.71	-passenger boarding bridges: of a kind used in airports	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.79	-passenger boarding bridges: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.81	-other machines and mechanical appliances: for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.82	-other machines and mechanical appliances: mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.89	-other machines and mechanical appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8479	8479.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8480</b>		<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8481</b>		<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>	
8481	8481.10	-pressure-reducing valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8481	8481.20	-valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8481	8481.30	-check (nonreturn) valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8481	8481.40	-safety or relief valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) +

			CTSH
8481	8481.80	-other appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8481	8481.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8482</b>		<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>	
8482	8482.10	-ball bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8482	8482.20	-tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8482	8482.30	-spherical roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8482	8482.40	-needle roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8482	8482.50	-other cylindrical roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8482	8482.80	-other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8482	8482.91	-parts: balls, needles and rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
8482	8482.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8483</b>		<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b>	
8483	8483.10	-transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC(40)
8483	8483.20	-bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH
8483	8483.30	-bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	RVC(40) or CTH
8483	8483.40	-gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC(40) or CTH

8483	8483.50	-flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC(40) or CTH
8483	8483.60	-clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC(40) or CTH
8483	8483.90	-toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8484</b>		<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of 2 or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals</b>	<i>RVC(40) or CTH</i>
<b>8486</b>		<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(c) to this chapter; parts and accessories:</b>	
8486	8486.10	-machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8486	8486.20	-machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC(40) or CTSH
8486	8486.30	-machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC(40) or CTSH
8486	8486.40	-machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(c) to this chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH
8486	8486.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8487</b>		<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	
8487	8487.10	-ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC(40) or CTSH
8487	8487.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 85</b>		<b>Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles</b>	

<b>8501</b>		<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8502</b>		<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8503</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8504</b>		<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>	
8504	8504.10	-ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
8504	8504.21	-liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.22 or 8504.23
8504	8504.22	-liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.23
8504	8504.23	-liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.22
8504	8504.31	-other transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.32 through 8504.34
8504	8504.32	-other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.33 or 8504.34
8504	8504.33	-other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.34
8504	8504.34	-other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31 through 8504.33
8504	8504.40	-static converters	RVC(40) or CTSH
8504	8504.50	-other inductors	RVC(40) or CTSH
8504	8504.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8505</b>		<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic</b>	

		<b>lifting heads:</b>	
8505	8505.11	-permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: of metal	RVC(40) or CTH
8505	8505.19	-permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8505	8505.20	-electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC(40) or CTH
8505	8505.90	-other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8506</b>		<b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>	
8506	8506.10	-manganese dioxide	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
8506	8506.30	-mercuric oxide	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
8506	8506.40	-silver oxide	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
8506	8506.50	-lithium	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
8506	8506.60	-air-zinc	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
8506	8506.80	-other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
8506	8506.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8507</b>		<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>	
8507	8507.10	-lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC(40)
8507	8507.20	-other lead-acid accumulators	RVC(40)
8507	8507.30	-nickel-cadmium	RVC(40)
8507	8507.40	-nickel-iron	RVC(40)
8507	8507.50	-nickel-metal hydride	RVC(40)
8507	8507.60	-lithium-ion	RVC(40)
8507	8507.80	-other accumulators	RVC(40)
8507	8507.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8508</b>		<b>Vacuum cleaners:</b>	

8508	8508.11	-with self-contained electrical motor: of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8508	8508.19	-with self-contained electrical motor: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8508	8508.60	-other vacuum cleaners	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8508	8508.70	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8509</b>		<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508:</b>	
8509	8509.40	-food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8509	8509.80	-other appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8509	8509.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8510</b>		<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>	
8510	8510.10	-shavers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8510	8510.20	-hair clippers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8510	8510.30	-hair-removing appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8510	8510.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8511</b>		<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b>	
8511	8511.10	-sparking plugs	RVC(40)
8511	8511.20	-ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC(40)
8511	8511.30	-distributors; ignition coils	RVC(40)
8511	8511.40	-starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC(40)
8511	8511.50	-other generators	RVC(40)
8511	8511.80	-other equipment	RVC(40)

8511	8511.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8512</b>		<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>	
8512	8512.10	-lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40)
8512	8512.20	-other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC(40)
8512	8512.30	-sound signalling equipment	RVC(40)
8512	8512.40	-windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC(40)
8512	8512.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8513</b>		<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:</b>	
8513	8513.10	-lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8513	8513.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8514</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:</b>	
8514	8514.10	-resistance heated furnaces and ovens	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8514	8514.20	-furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8514	8514.30	-other furnaces and ovens	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8514	8514.40	-other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8514	8514.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8515</b>		<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot</b>	

		<b>spraying of metals or cermets:</b>	
8515	8515.11	-brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: soldering irons and guns	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8515	8515.19	-brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8515	8515.21	-machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: fully or partly automatic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8515	8515.29	-machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8515	8515.31	-machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: fully or partly automatic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8515	8515.39	-machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8515	8515.80	-other machines and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8515	8515.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8516</b>		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:</b>	
8516	8516.10	-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.21	-electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: storage heating radiators	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.29	-electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8516	8516.31	-electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hair dryers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.32	-electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.33	-electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hand-drying apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.40	-electric smoothing irons	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.50	-microwave ovens	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.60	-other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.71	-other electro-thermic appliances: coffee or tea makers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.72	-other electro-thermic appliances: toasters	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.79	-other electro-thermic appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.80	-electric heating resistors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8516	8516.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8517</b>		<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:</b>	
8517	8517.11	-telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8517	8517.12	-telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8517	8517.18	-telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

8517	8517.61	-other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network: base stations	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8517	8517.62	-other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network: machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8517	8517.69	-other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8517	8517.70	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8518</b>		<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>	
8518	8518.10	-microphones and stands therefor	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8518	8518.21	-loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8518	8518.22	-loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8518	8518.29	-loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8518	8518.30	-headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and 1 or more loudspeakers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8518	8518.40	-audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8518	8518.50	-electric sound amplifier sets	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8518	8518.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8519</b>		<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8521</b>		<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8522</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8523</b>		<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</b>	
8523	8523.21	-magnetic media: cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC(40) or CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8523	8523.29	-magnetic media: other	RVC(40) or CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8523	8523.41	-optical media: unrecorded	RVC(40) or CTH
8523	8523.49	-optical media: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

8523	8523.51	-semiconductor media: solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC(40) or CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8523	8523.52	-semiconductor media: "smart cards"	CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8523	8523.59	-semiconductor media: other	CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8523	8523.80	-other	CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification

<b>8525</b>		<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8526</b>		<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>	
8526	8526.10	-radar apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
8526	8526.91	-other: radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
8526	8526.92	-other: radio remote control apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8527</b>		<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>	
8527	8527.12	-radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8527	8527.13	-radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8527	8527.19	-radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8527	8527.21	-radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8527	8527.29	-radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8527	8527.91	-other: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8527	8527.92	-other: not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8527	8527.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

8528		<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>	
	8528.42	- Cathode-ray tube monitors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8528	8528.49	-cathode-ray tube monitors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.52	- Other monitors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8528	8528.59	-other monitors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.62	- Projectors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8528	8528.69	-projectors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8528	8528.71	-reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8528	8528.72	-reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, colour	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8528	8528.73	-reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, monochrome	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	RVC(40) or CTH
8530		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):	

8530	8530.10	-equipment for railways or tramways	RVC(40) or CTSH
8530	8530.80	-other equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
8530	8530.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8531</b>		<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:</b>	
8531	8531.10	-burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8531	8531.20	-indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8531	8531.80	-other apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8531	8531.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8532</b>		<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>	
8532	8532.10	-fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVAR (power capacitors)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8532	8532.21	-other fixed capacitors: tantalum	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8532	8532.22	-other fixed capacitors: aluminium electrolytic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8532	8532.23	-other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8532	8532.24	-other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8532	8532.25	-other fixed capacitors: dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8532	8532.29	-other fixed capacitors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8532	8532.30	-variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8532	8532.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8533</b>		<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>	
8533	8533.10	-fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) +

			CTSH
8533	8533.21	-other fixed resistors: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8533	8533.29	-other fixed resistors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8533	8533.31	-wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8533	8533.39	-wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8533	8533.40	-other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8533	8533.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8534</b>		<b>Printed circuits</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8535</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:</b>	
8535	8535.10	-fuses	RVC(40) or CTSH
8535	8535.21	-automatic circuit breakers: for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC(40) or CTSH
8535	8535.29	-automatic circuit breakers: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8535	8535.30	-isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC(40) or CTSH
8535	8535.40	-lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC(40) or CTSH
8535	8535.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8536</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>cables</b>	
<b>8537</b>		<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8538</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8539</b>		<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:</b>	
8539	8539.10	-sealed beam lamp units	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8539	8539.21	-other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: tungsten halogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
8539	8539.22	-other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8539	8539.29	-other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8539	8539.31	-discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8539	8539.32	-discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8539	8539.39	-discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8539	8539.41	-ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: arc-lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8539	8539.49	-ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

	8539.50	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8539	8539.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8540</b>		<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b>	
8540	8540.11	-cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: colour	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8540	8540.12	-cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: monochrome	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8540	8540.20	-television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
8540	8540.40	-data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
8540	8540.60	-other cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
8540	8540.71	-microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: magnetrons	RVC(40) or CTSH
8540	8540.79	-microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8540	8540.81	-other valves and tubes: receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8540	8540.89	-other valves and tubes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8540	8540.91	-parts: of cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
8540	8540.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8541</b>		<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b>	
8541	8541.10	-diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8541	8541.21	-transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

8541	8541.29	-transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8541	8541.30	-thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8541	8541.40	-photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes(LED);	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8541	8541.50	-other semiconductor devices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8541	8541.60	-mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8541	8541.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8542</b>		<b>Electronic integrated circuits:</b>	
8542	8542.31	-electronic integrated circuits: processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC(40) or CTSH
8542	8542.32	-electronic integrated circuits: memories	RVC(40) or CTSH
8542	8542.33	-electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers	RVC(40) or CTSH
8542	8542.39	-electronic integrated circuits: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8542	8542.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8543</b>		<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	
8543	8543.10	-particle accelerators	RVC(40) or CTSH
8543	8543.20	-signal generators	RVC(40) or CTSH
8543	8543.30	-machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC(40) or CTSH
8543	8543.70	-other machines and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8543	8543.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8544</b>		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres,</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

		<b>whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</b>	
<b>8545</b>		<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8546</b>		<b>Electrical insulators of any material</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8547</b>		<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8548</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electrical accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	
8548	8548.10	-waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electrical accumulators	Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party
8548	8548.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 86</b>		<b>Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds</b>	
<b>8601</b>		<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8602</b>		<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>8603</b>		<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8604</b>		<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8605</b>		<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8606</b>		<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8607</b>		<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8608</b>		<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8609</b>		<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 87</b>		<b>Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof</b>	
<b>8701</b>		<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):</b>	
8701	8701.10	- Single axle tractors	RVC(40) or CTH
8701	8701.20	-road tractors for semi-trailers	RVC(40)
8701	8701.30	-track-laying tractors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.91	- Other, of an engine power: Not exceeding 18 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.92	- Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.93	- Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 37 kW but not	RVC(40) or CTH

		exceeding 75 kW	
	8701.94	- Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.95	- Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 130 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8702</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver</b>	RVC(40)
<b>8703</b>		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars</b>	RVC(40)
<b>8704</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods</b>	RVC(40)
<b>8705</b>		<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8706</b>		<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	RVC(40)
<b>8707</b>		<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	RVC(40)
<b>8708</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>	
8708	8708.10	-bumpers and parts thereof	RVC(40)
8708	8708.21	-other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): safety seat belts	RVC(40) + CTSH
8708	8708.29	-other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): other	RVC(40) + CTSH
8708	8708.30	-brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC(40)
8708	8708.40	-gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC(40)
8708	8708.50	-drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC(40)
8708	8708.70	-road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC(40)

8708	8708.80	-suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers)	RVC(40)
8708	8708.91	-other parts and accessories: radiators and parts thereof	RVC(40)
8708	8708.92	-other parts and accessories: silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC(40)
8708	8708.93	-other parts and accessories: clutches and parts thereof	RVC(40)
8708	8708.94	-other parts and accessories: steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC(40)
8708	8708.95	-other parts and accessories: safety airbags with inflator system, parts thereof	RVC(40)
8708	8708.99	-other parts and accessories: other	RVC(40) + CTSH
<b>8709</b>		<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8710</b>		<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8711</b>		<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars</b>	RVC(40)
<b>8712</b>		<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8713</b>		<b>Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8714</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713</b>	RVC(40)
<b>8715</b>		<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8716</b>		<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 88</b>		<b>Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof</b>	

<b>8801</b>		<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8802</b>		<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8803</b>		<b>Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8804</b>		<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8805</b>		<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 89</b>		<b>Ships, boats and floating structures</b>	
<b>8901</b>		<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8902</b>		<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8903</b>		<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8904</b>		<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8905</b>		<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8906</b>		<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8907</b>		<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8908</b>		<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 90</b>		<b>Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof</b>	

<b>9001</b>		<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9002</b>		<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9003</b>		<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:</b>	
<b>9003</b>	<b>9003.11</b>	<b>-frames and mountings: of plastics</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>9003</b>	<b>9003.19</b>	<b>-frames and mountings: of other materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>9003</b>	<b>9003.90</b>	<b>-parts</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9004</b>		<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9005</b>		<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>	
9005	9005.10	-binoculars	RVC(40) or CTSH
9005	9005.80	-other instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
9005	9005.90	-parts and accessories (including mountings)	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9006</b>		<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>	
9006	9006.30	-cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9006	9006.40	-instant print cameras	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

9006	9006.51	-other cameras: with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9006	9006.52	-other cameras: other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9006	9006.53	-other cameras: other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9006	9006.59	-other cameras: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9006	9006.61	-photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9006	9006.69	-photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9006	9006.91	-parts and accessories: for cameras	RVC(40) or CTH
9006	9006.99	-parts and accessories: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9007</b>		<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>	
9007	9007.10	-cameras	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9007	9007.20	-projectors	RVC( 40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9007	9007.91	-parts and accessories: for cameras	RVC(40) or CTH
9007	9007.92	-parts and accessories: for projectors	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9008</b>		<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>	
9008	9008.50	-projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC(40) or CTSH
9008	9008.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9010</b>		<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>	
9010	9010.10	-apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of	RVC(40) or CTSH

		photographic paper	
9010	9010.50	-other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
9010	9010.60	-projection screens	RVC(40) or CTSH
9010	9010.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9011</b>		<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>	
9011	9011.10	-stereoscopic microscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
9011	9011.20	-other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	RVC(40) or CTSH
9011	9011.80	-other microscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
9011	9011.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9012</b>		<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:</b>	
9012	9012.10	-microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
9012	9012.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9013</b>		<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	
9013	9013.10	-telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9013	9013.20	-lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9013	9013.80	-other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9013	9013.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9014</b>		<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>	

9014	9014.10	-direction finding compasses	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9014	9014.20	-instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9014	9014.80	-other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH
9014	9014.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9015</b>		<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:</b>	
9015	9015.10	-rangefinders	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9015	9015.20	-theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9015	9015.30	-levels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9015	9015.40	-photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9015	9015.80	-other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9015	9015.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9016</b>		<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9017</b>		<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	
9017	9017.10	-drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9017	9017.20	-other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9017	9017.30	-micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

9017	9017.80	-other instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9017	9017.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9018</b>		<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments</b>	RVC(40) or CTH or no change in Tariff heading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading
<b>9019</b>		<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</b>	RVC(40) or CTH or no change in Tariff heading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading
<b>9020</b>		<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9021</b>		<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9022</b>		<b>Apparatus based on the use of x-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, x-ray tubes and other x-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b>	

9022	9022.12	-apparatus based on the use of x-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: computed tomography apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
9022	9022.13	-apparatus based on the use of x-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for dental uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
9022	9022.14	-apparatus based on the use of x-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
9022	9022.19	-apparatus based on the use of x-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
9022	9022.21	-apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
9022	9022.29	-apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
9022	9022.30	-x-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
9022	9022.90	-other, including parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9023</b>		<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9024</b>		<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):</b>	
9024	9024.10	-machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC(40) or CTSH

9024	9024.80	-other machines and appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
9024	9024.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9025</b>		<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:</b>	
9025	9025.11	-thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC(40) or CTSH
9025	9025.19	-thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
9025	9025.80	-other instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
9025	9025.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9026</b>		<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:</b>	
9026	9026.10	-for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9026	9026.20	-for measuring or checking pressure	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9026	9026.80	-other instruments or apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9026	9026.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9027</b>		<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:</b>	
9027	9027.10	-gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9027	9027.20	-chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) +

			CTSH
9027	9027.30	-spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (uv, visible, ir)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9027	9027.50	-other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (uv, visible, ir)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9027	9027.80	-other instruments and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9027	9027.90	-microtomes; parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9028</b>		<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>	
9028	9028.10	-gas meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
9028	9028.20	-liquid meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
9028	9028.30	-electricity meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
9028	9028.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9029</b>		<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:</b>	
9029	9029.10	-revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9029	9029.20	-speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9029	9029.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9030</b>		<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, x-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b>	
9030	9030.10	-instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC(40) or CTSH
9030	9030.20	-oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC(40) or CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

9030	9030.31	-other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters without a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
9030	9030.32	-other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
9030	9030.33	-other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, without a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
9030	9030.39	-other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
9030	9030.40	-other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
9030	9030.82	-other instruments and apparatus: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC(40) or CTSH
9030	9030.84	-other instruments and apparatus: other, with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
9030	9030.89	-other	RVC(40) or CTSH
9030	9030.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9031</b>		<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:</b>	
9031	9031.10	-machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC(40) or CTSH
9031	9031.20	-test benches	RVC(40) or CTSH
9031	9031.41	-other optical instruments and appliances: for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC(40) or CTSH
9031	9031.49	-other optical instruments and appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
9031	9031.80	-other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
9031	9031.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9032</b>		<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>	

9032	9032.10	-thermostats	RVC(40) or CTSH
9032	9032.20	-manostats	RVC(40) or CTSH
9032	9032.81	-other instruments and apparatus: hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC(40) or CTSH
9032	9032.89	-other instruments and apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
9032	9032.90	-parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9033</b>		<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 91</b>		<b>Clocks and watches and parts thereof</b>	
<b>9101</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9102</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9103</b>		<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9104</b>		<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9105</b>		<b>Other clocks</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9106</b>		<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9107</b>		<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9108</b>		<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9109</b>		<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9110</b>		<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>9111</b>		<b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>	
<b>9111</b>	<b>9111.10</b>	<b>-cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>9111</b>	<b>9111.20</b>	<b>-cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>9111</b>	<b>9111.80</b>	<b>-other cases</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>9111</b>	<b>9111.90</b>	<b>-parts</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9112</b>		<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9113</b>		<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9114</b>		<b>Other clock or watch parts</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 92</b>		<b>Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles</b>	
<b>9201</b>		<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9202</b>		<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9205</b>		<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9206</b>		<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9207</b>		<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9208</b>		<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>9209</b>		<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 93</b>		<b>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</b>	
<b>9301</b>		<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9302</b>		<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9303</b>		<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9304</b>		<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9305</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9306</b>		<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9307</b>		<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 94</b>		<b>Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings</b>	
<b>9401</b>		<b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>	

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

9401	9401.10	-seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.20	-seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.30	-swivel seats with variable height adjustment	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.40	-seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.52	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.53	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.59	-seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.61	-other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.69	-other seats, with wooden frames: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.71	-other seats, with metal frames: upholstered	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.79	-other seats, with metal frames: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.80	-other seats	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9401	9401.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9402</b>		<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9403</b>		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>	
9403	9403.10	-metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9403	9403.20	-other metal furniture	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

9403	9403.30	-wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9403	9403.40	-wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9403	9403.50	-wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9403	9403.60	-other wooden furniture	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9403	9403.70	-furniture of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.82	-furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.83	-furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9403	9403.89	-furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9403	9403.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9404</b>		<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>	
9404	9404.10	-mattress supports	RVC(40) or CTH
9404	9404.21	-mattresses: of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	RVC(40) or CTH
9404	9404.29	-mattresses: of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
9404	9404.30	-sleeping bags	CTH
9404	9404.90	-other	CTH
<b>9405</b>		<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
9405	9405.10	-chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for	RVC(40) or CTH

		lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	
9405	9405.20	-electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9405	9405.30	-lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9405	9405.40	-other electric lamps and lighting fittings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9405	9405.50	-non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9405	9405.60	-illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9405	9405.91	-parts: of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
9405	9405.92	-parts: of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
9405	9405.99	-parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9406</b>		<b>Prefabricated buildings</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 95</b>		<b>Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof</b>	
<b>9503</b>		<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9504</b>		<b>Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9505</b>		<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9506</b>		<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9507</b>		<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>9508</b>		<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 96</b>		<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	
<b>9601</b>		<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9602</b>		<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9603</b>		<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9604</b>		<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9605</b>		<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9606</b>		<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9607</b>		<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>	
9607	9607.11	-slide fasteners: fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
9607	9607.19	-slide fasteners: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
9607	9607.20	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>9608</b>		<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:</b>	
9608	9608.10	-ball point pens	RVC(40) or CTSH
9608	9608.20	-felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC(40) or CTSH
9608	9608.30	-fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC(40) or CTSH
9608	9608.40	-propelling or sliding pencils	RVC(40) or CTSH
9608	9608.50	-sets of articles from 2 or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC(40) or CTH
9608	9608.60	-refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC(40) or CTH
9608	9608.91	-other: pen nibs and nib points	RVC(40) or CTH
9608	9608.99	-other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9609</b>		<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</b>	
9609	9609.10	-pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	RVC(40) or CTSH
9609	9609.20	-pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC(40) or CTH
9609	9609.90	-other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9610</b>		<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9611</b>		<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9612</b>		<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>9613</b>		<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:</b>	
9613	9613.10	-pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC(40) or CTSH
9613	9613.20	-pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC(40) or CTSH
9613	9613.80	-other lighters	RVC(40) or CTSH
9613	9613.90	-parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9614</b>		<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9615</b>		<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9616</b>		<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9617</b>		<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9618</b>		<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9619</b>		<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>9620</b>	<b>9620.00</b>	<b>Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>Chapter 97</b>		<b>Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques</b>	
<b>9701</b>		<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9702</b>		<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9703</b>		<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9704</b>		<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

As certified on 09 November 2016 by the Chief Executive under Section 287C of the Customs and Excise Act 1996

<b>9705</b>		<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9706</b>		<b>Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years</b>	RVC(40) or CTH